



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

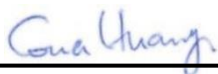
FCC ID : 2AJN7-TP00110B
Equipment : Notebook Computer
Brand Name : Lenovo
Model Name : TP00110B
Applicant : LC Future Center
7F., No.780, Bei'an Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104,
Taiwan
Manufacturer : LC Future Center Limited Taiwan Branch
7F., No.780, Bei'an Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104,
Taiwan
Standard : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
IEEE 1528-2013

Equipment : Fibocom L850-GL and Intel AX201D2W tested inside of Notebook Computer.

The product was received on Oct. 18, 2019 and testing was started from Oct. 26, 2019 and completed on Nov. 24, 2019. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any agency of government.

The test results in this variant report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager



Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance	4
2. Guidance Applied.....	4
3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information.....	5
3.1 General Information	5
3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations	7
4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test.....	10
5. RF Exposure Limits.....	16
5.1 Uncontrolled Environment.....	16
5.2 Controlled Environment.....	16
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR).....	17
6.1 Introduction	17
6.2 SAR Definition.....	17
7. System Description and Setup	18
7.1 E-Field Probe	19
7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)	19
7.3 Phantom.....	20
7.4 Device Holder.....	21
8. Measurement Procedures	22
8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation.....	22
8.2 Power Reference Measurement.....	23
8.3 Area Scan	23
8.4 Zoom Scan.....	24
8.5 Volume Scan Procedures.....	24
8.6 Power Drift Monitoring.....	24
9. Test Equipment List	25
10. System Verification	26
10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids.....	26
10.2 Tissue Verification	27
10.3 System Performance Check Results.....	28
11. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm).....	29
12. RF Exposure Conditions	77
13. SAR Test Results	78
13.1 Body SAR	80
13.2 Repeated SAR Measurement	86
14. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.....	87
14.1 Body Exposure Conditions.....	88
14.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis.....	90
15. Uncertainty Assessment	99
16. References.....	99
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check	
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement	
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate	
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos	



History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA9O1139-02	01	Initial issue of report	Feb. 11, 2020
FA9O1139-02	02	Revised Applicant	Feb. 24, 2020

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **LC Future Center, Notebook Computer, TP00110B**, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band	Highest SAR Summary	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
		Body (Separation 0mm)	
		1g SAR (W/kg)	
Licensed	WCDMA II	1.19	1.59
	WCDMA IV	1.09	
	WCDMA V	1.19	
	LTE Band 2	1.20	
	LTE Band 7	1.16	
	LTE Band 12 / 17	1.14	
	LTE Band 13	1.20	
	LTE Band 5 / 26	1.16	
	LTE Band 30	1.18	
	LTE Band 38 / 41	1.20	
	LTE Band 4 / 66	1.20	
Date of Testing:		2019/10/26 ~ 2019/11/24	

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Daisy Peng

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Notebook Computer
Brand Name	Lenovo
Model Name	TP00110B
FCC ID	2AJN7-TP00110B
Integrated WWAN Module	Brand Name: Fibocom Model Name: L850-GL
Integrated NFC Module	Brand Name: FOXCONN Model Name: T77H747
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz NFC : 13.56 MHz
Mode	RMC 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM NFC:ASK
EUT Stage	Production Unit
Remark:	
1. For WWAN RF exposure evaluation is selected antenna vendor of "Amphenol" as the main tested and spot check antenna vendor of "Speedwire" to ensure both antenna vendors are compliant.	

WWAN Antenna Information				
Antenna 1	Manufacturer	Amphenol	Peak gain (dbi)	CE:2.05 FCC:2.3
	Part number	LX9865-16-000-C	Type	PIFA
Antenna 2	Manufacturer	SPEEDWIRE	Peak gain (dbi)	CE:1.39 FCC:2.07
	Part number	F.0G.ZV-0008-001-00	Type	PIFA

WLAN Module Information	
Brand Name	Intel
Model Name	AX201D2W
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz
Mode	WLAN: 802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax HT20 / HT40 / VHT20 / VHT40 / VHT80 / VHT160 / HE20 / HE40 / HE80 / HE160 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE
Remark: 1. The Intel AX201D2W WLAN/BT module is also integrated into this Lenovo TP00110B, the 2.4GHz/5 GHz WLAN and Bluetooth SAR results are referenced from the report of FCC ID: PD9AX201D2 (SAR Report No. 191126-05.TR01/TR02), and these SAR results are also used to perform simultaneous transmission analysis.	

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																																																										
FCC ID		2AJN7-TP00110B																																																																								
Equipment Name		Notebook Computer																																																																								
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band		LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz																																																																								
Channel Bandwidth		LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz																																																																								
uplink modulations used		QPSK / 16QAM																																																																								
LTE Voice / Data requirements		Data only																																																																								
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design		<table><tr><th colspan="8">Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</th></tr><tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr><tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr><tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr><tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr><tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr><tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr></table>			Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3								Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3	256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5
Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3																																																																										
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)																																																																			
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																																																				
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																																																			
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																																																			
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																																																			
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2																																																																			
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3																																																																			
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5																																																																			
LTE A-MPR		In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																																																								
Spectrum plots for RB configuration		A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																																																								
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance		Yes, Proximity Sensor and G-sensor																																																																								
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations		Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power measurement please referred to section 11.																																																																								
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information		This device supports maximum of 3 carriers in the downlink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.																																																																								

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band														
LTE Band 2														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz			
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860		
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880		
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900		
LTE Band 4														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz			
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720		
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5		
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745		
LTE Band 5														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz							
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829						
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5						
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844						
LTE Band 7														
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz							
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510						
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535						
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560						
LTE Band 12														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz							
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704						
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5						
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711						
LTE Band 13														
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz									
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)							
L	23205		779.5		23230		782							
M	23230		782											
H	23255		784.5											
LTE Band 17														
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz									
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq. (MHz)							
L	23755		706.5		23780		709							
M	23790		710		23790		710							
H	23825		713.5		23800		711							
LTE Band 26														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5				
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5				
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5				

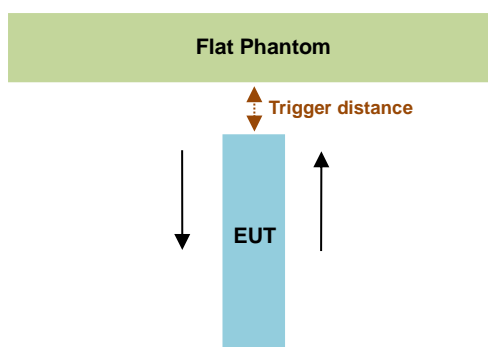
LTE Band 30												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz					Bandwidth 10 MHz						
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)			Channel #		Freq.(MHz)				
L	27685		2307.5			27710		2310				
M	27710		2310									
H	27735		2312.5									
LTE Band 41												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)				
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506				
L	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5				
M												
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593				
H	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5				
M												
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680				
LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2)>:

Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed. The details are illustrated in the exhibit “P-Sensor operational description”, and the shortest triggering distances were reported and used for SAR assessment.

In the preliminary triggering distance testing, the tissue-equivalent medium for different frequency bands were used for verification; no other frequency bands tissue-equivalent medium was found to result in shortest triggering distance than that for 1900MHz, and the tissue-equivalent medium for 1900MHz was used for formal proximity sensor triggering testing.



Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance (mm)								
Position	Bottom of Laptop		Bottom Face		Edge 1		Edge 4	
Position	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	21	22	31	34	22	27	15	15

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Coverage (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.3)>:

If a sensor is spatially offset from the antenna(s), it is necessary to verify sensor triggering for conditions where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away to ensure sensor coverage is sufficient for reducing the power to maintain compliance. For p-sensor coverage testing, the device is moved and “along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset”.

Illustrated in the internal photo exhibit, although the sensor is spatially offset, there is no trigger condition where the antenna is next to the user but the sensor is laterally further away, therefore proximity sensor coverage testing is not required.

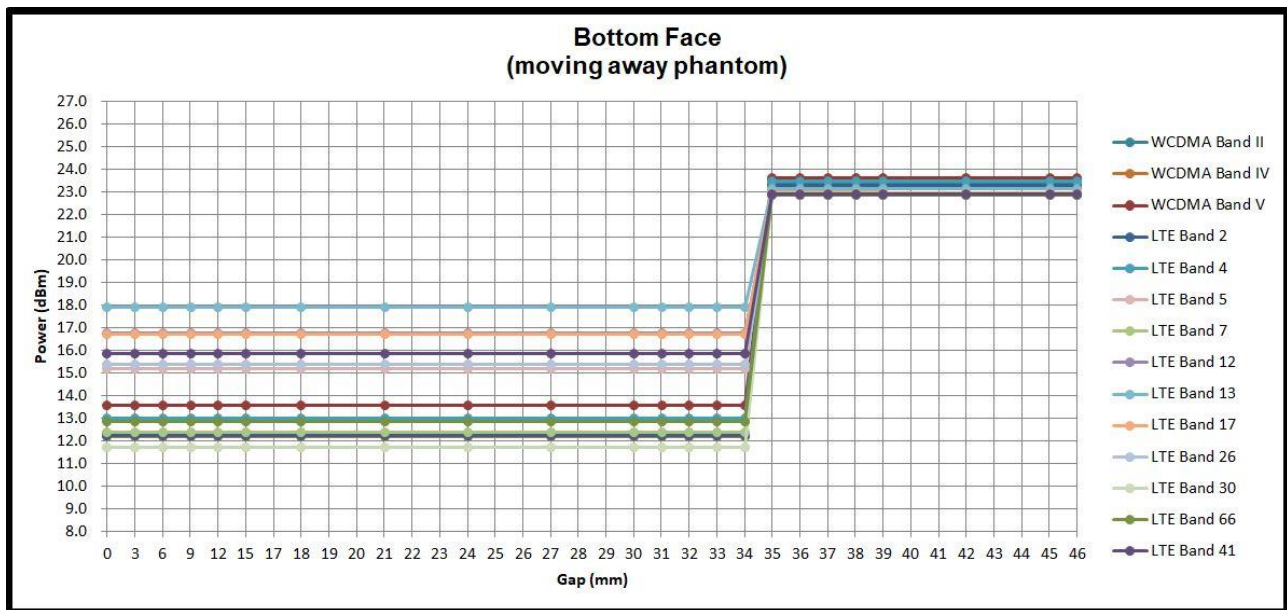
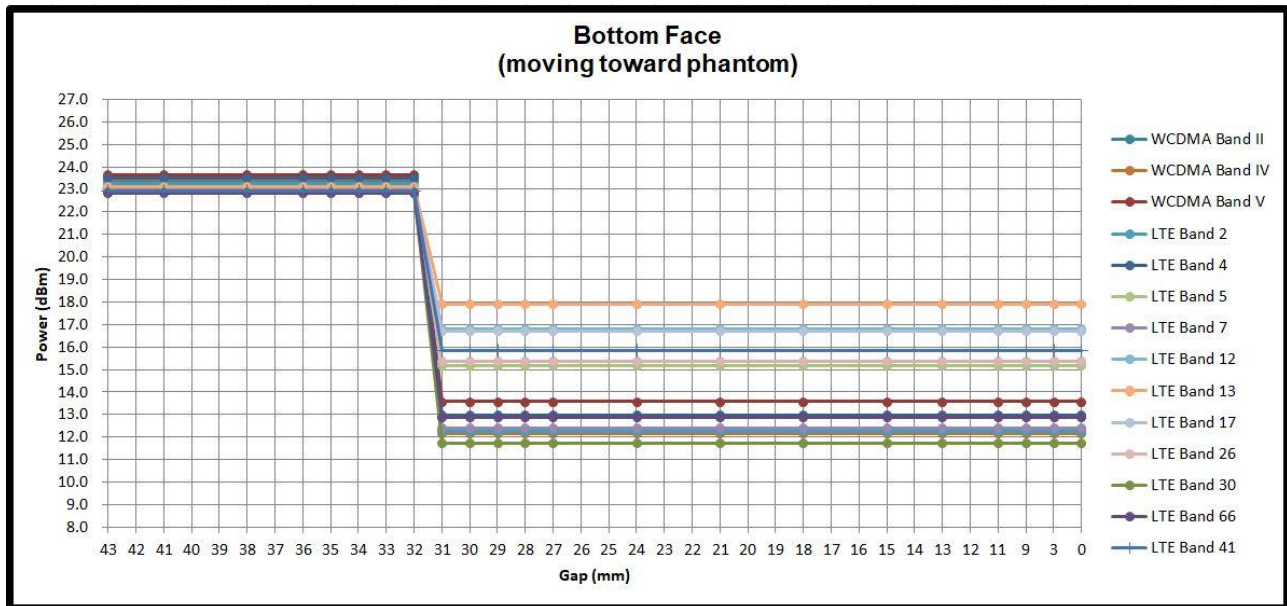
This procedure is not required because antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor.

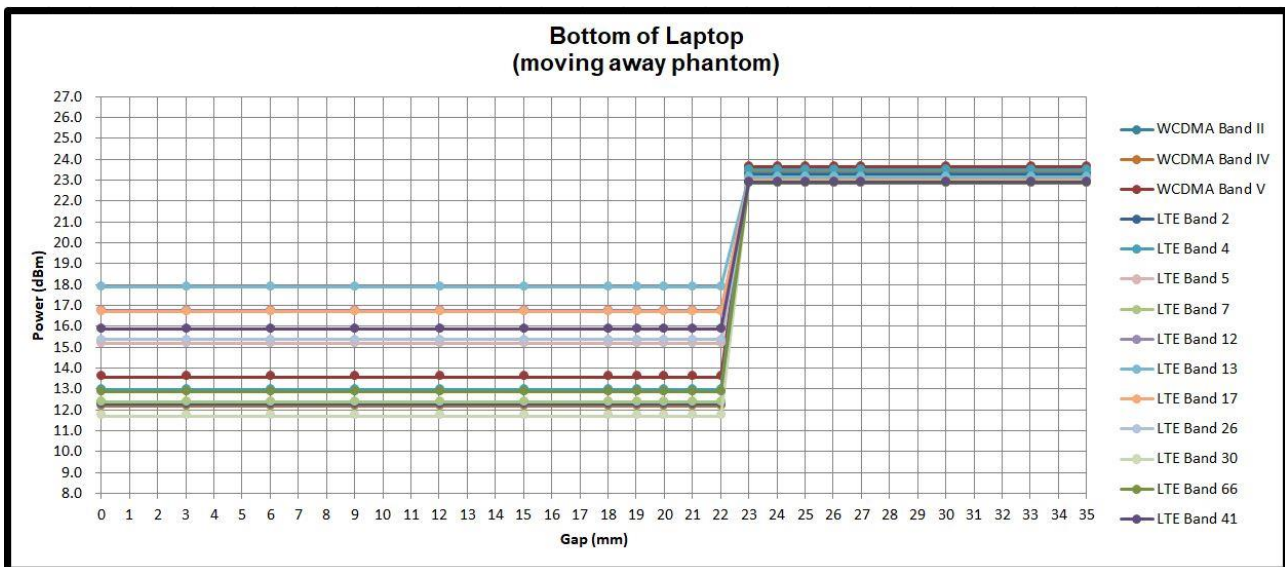
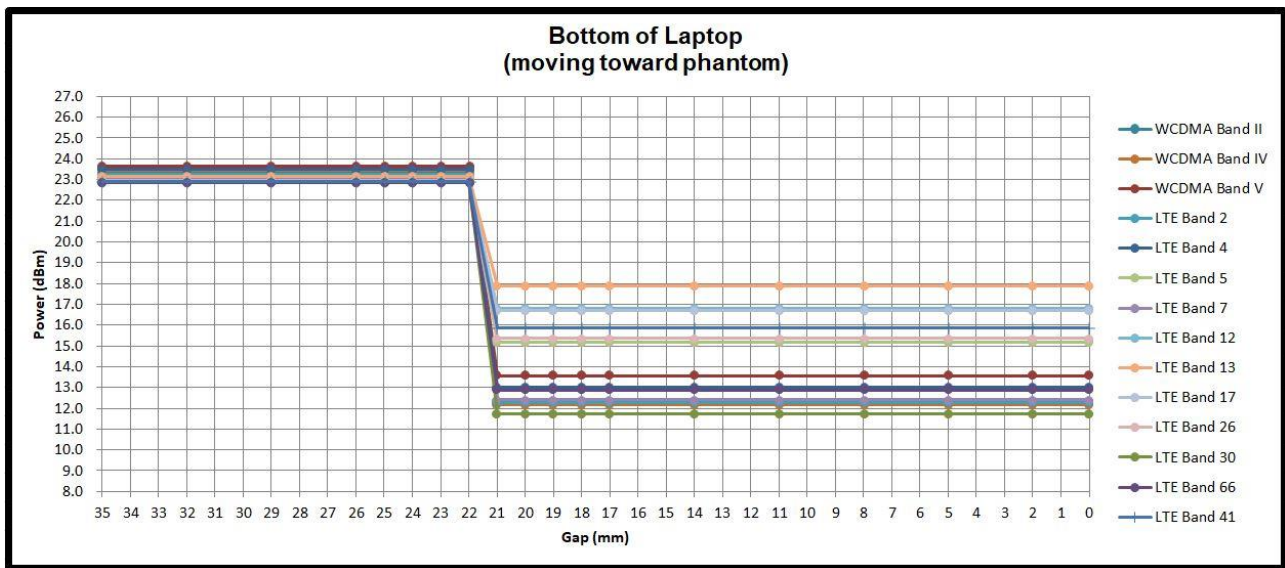
Proximity sensor power reduction

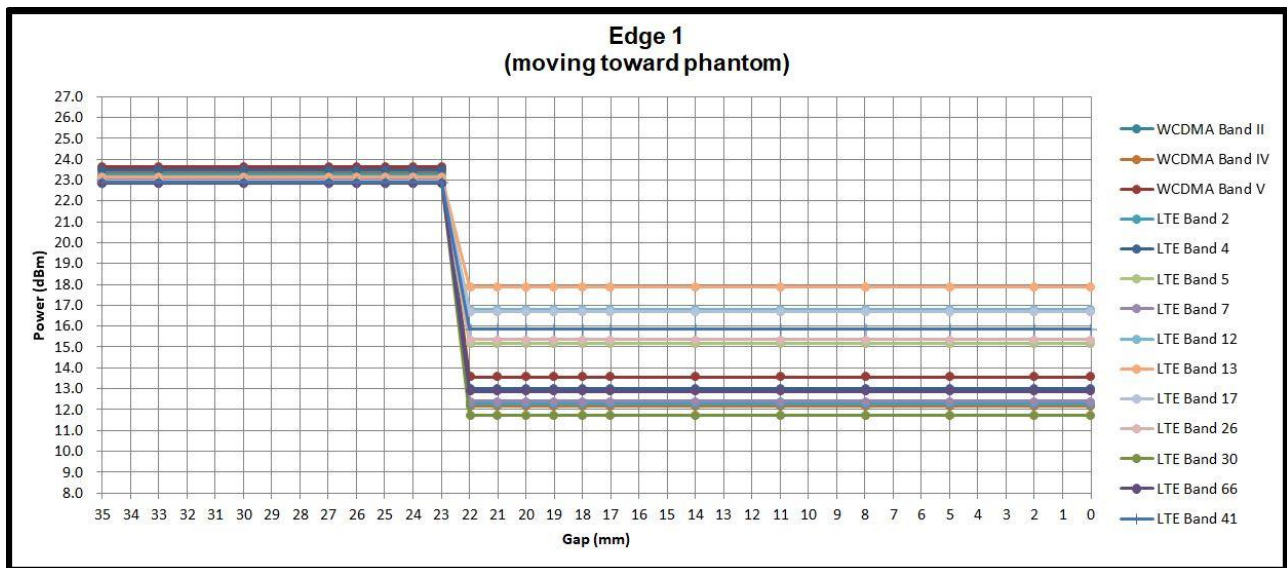
Exposure Position / wireless mode	Bottom Face/ Edge1/Edge4/ Bottom of Laptop ⁽¹⁾
WCDMA Band V	9.0 dB
WCDMA Band II	11.5 dB
WCDMA Band IV	11.5 dB
LTE Band 2	11.0 dB
LTE Band 4	10.5 dB
LTE Band 5	8.0 dB
LTE Band 7	11.0 dB
LTE Band 12	6.5 dB
LTE Band 13	5.5 dB
LTE Band 17	6.5 dB
LTE Band 26	8.0 dB
LTE Band 30	11.5 dB
LTE Band 41	7.5 dB
LTE Band 66	10.5 dB

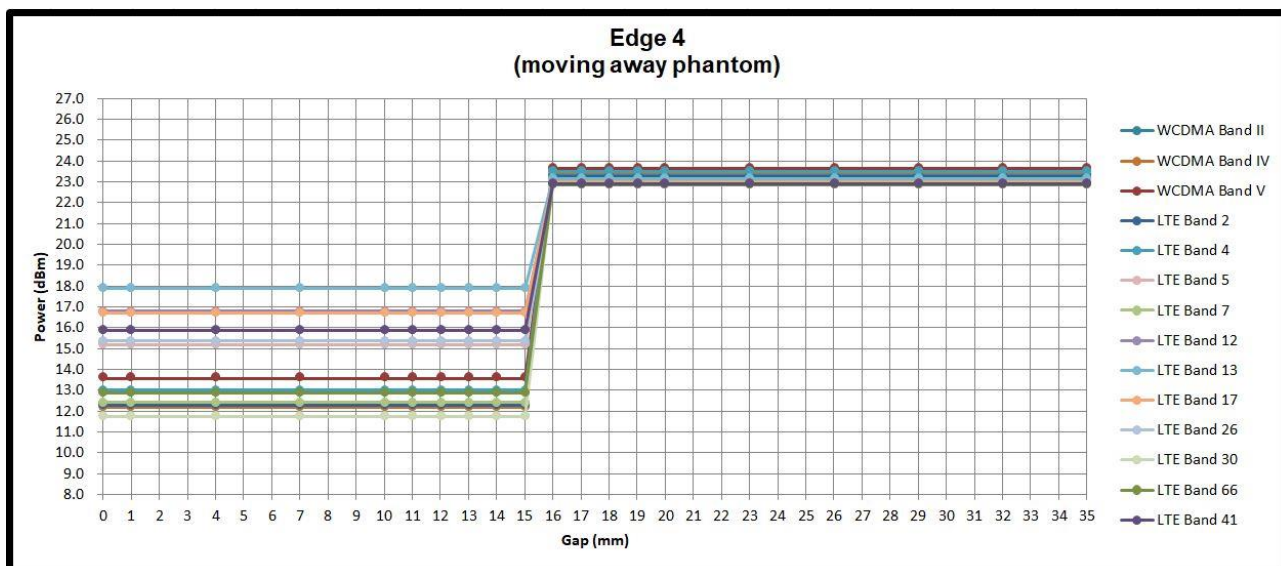
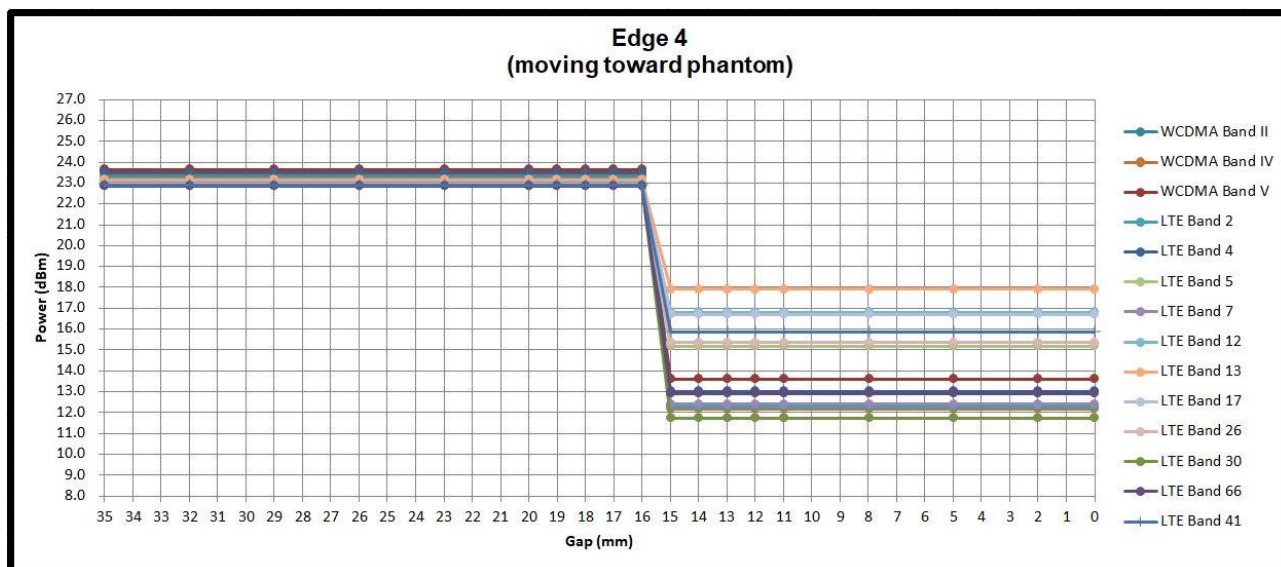
Remark:

1. ⁽¹⁾: Reduced maximum limit applied by activation of proximity sensor and G-Sensor
2. Power reduction is not applicable for WLAN and Bluetooth.
3. Tests were performed in accordance with KDB 616217 D04 section 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 and compliant results are shown and described in exhibit "P-Sensor operational description"
4. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance -1mm was performed:
 - Bottom of Laptop: [20 mm](#)
 - Bottom Face: [30 mm](#)
 - Edge 1: [6 mm](#)
 - Edge 4: [10 mm](#)
 -

<Sensor triggers distance V.S Measure power>








5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

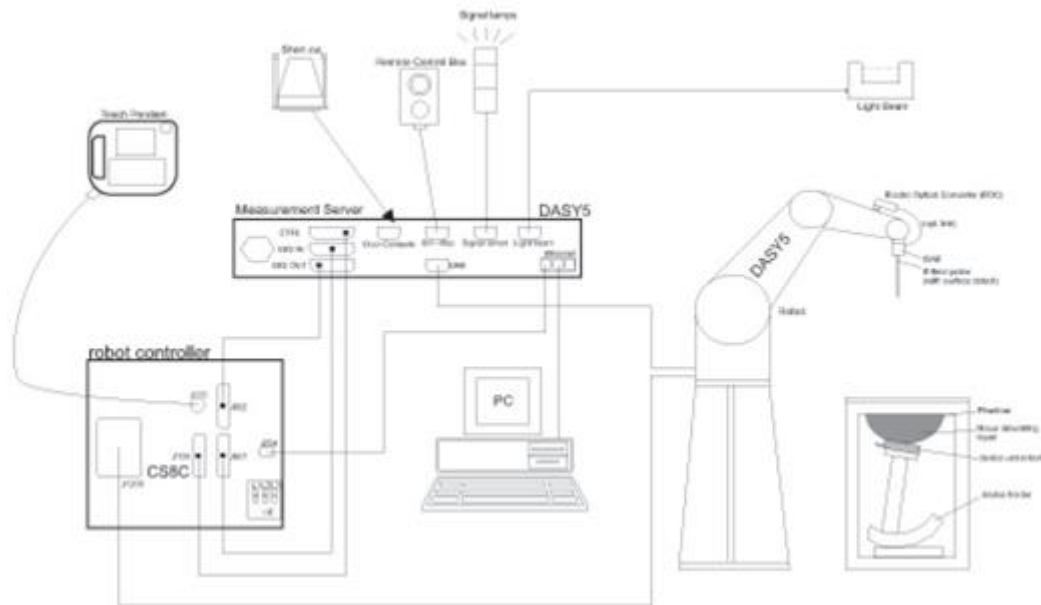
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:




- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.


7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 μ W/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

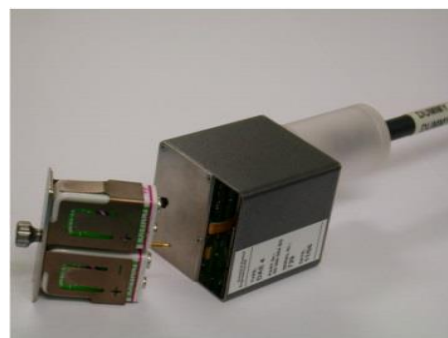



Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE


7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remains in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scans use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scans were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASYS measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1107	Mar. 08, 2019	Mar. 07, 2020
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d167	Mar. 08, 2019	Mar. 07, 2020
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1068	Nov. 19, 2018	Nov. 17, 2020
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d041	Sep. 11, 2018	Sep. 10, 2020
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1006	Jan. 28, 2019	Jan. 26, 2021
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1078	Mar. 06, 2019	Mar. 05, 2020
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	495	May. 21, 2019	May. 20, 2020
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	577	Sep. 17, 2019	Sep. 16, 2020
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	854	May. 21, 2019	May. 20, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3184	Sep. 25, 2019	Sep. 24, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3270	Sep. 25, 2019	Sep. 24, 2020
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7306	Jul. 22, 2019	Jul. 21, 2020
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Nov. 12, 2018	Nov. 11, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Nov. 12, 2019	Nov. 11, 2020
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Nov. 12, 2018	Nov. 11, 2019
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Nov. 12, 2019	Nov. 11, 2020
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Apr. 21, 2019	Apr. 20, 2020
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 27, 2019	May. 26, 2020
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Dec. 11, 2018	Dec. 10, 2019
Agilent	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46104758	Sep. 06, 2019	Sep. 05, 2020
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1146	Jul. 16, 2019	Jul. 15, 2020
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	3169	Sep. 10, 2019	Sep. 09, 2020
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1036004	Aug. 08, 2019	Aug. 07, 2020
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1027253	Aug. 08, 2019	Aug. 07, 2020
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	May. 29, 2019	May. 28, 2020
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339124	May. 29, 2019	May. 28, 2020
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 27, 2019	Aug. 26, 2020
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jun. 27, 2019	Jun. 26, 2020
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6382	Aug. 12, 2019	Aug. 11, 2020
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZHL-42W+	321501827	Aug. 12, 2019	Aug. 11, 2020
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. Referring to KDB 865664 D01v01r04, the dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval.
3. The justification data of dipole D1750V2, SN: 1068, D1900V2, SN: 5d041, D2300V2, SN: 1006 can be found in appendix C. The return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

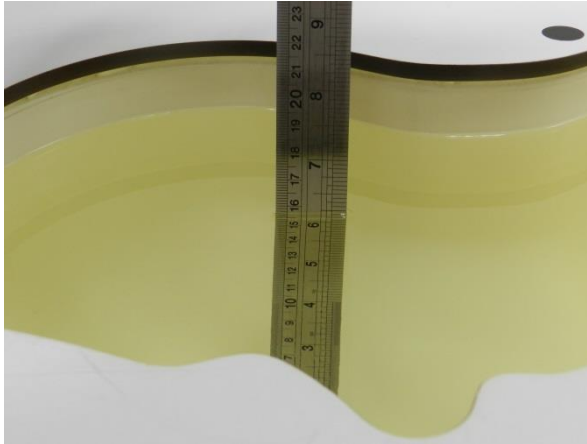


Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

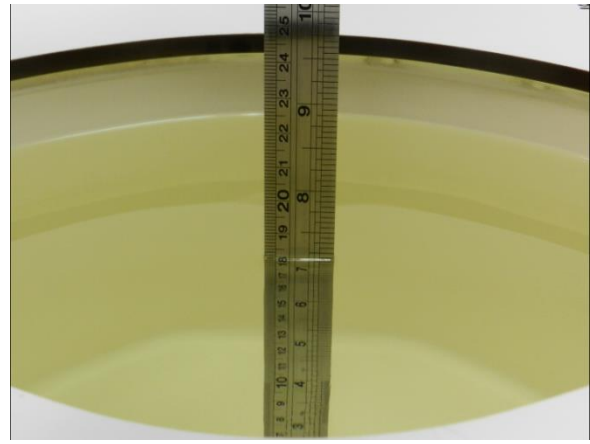


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ϵ_r)
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
900	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.97	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ϵ_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ϵ_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ϵ_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	22.6	0.893	43.201	0.89	41.90	0.34	3.11	±5	2019/11/23
835	22.5	0.897	41.508	0.90	41.50	-0.33	0.02	±5	2019/11/22
835	22.6	0.882	42.033	0.90	41.50	-2.00	1.28	±5	2019/11/24
1750	22.3	1.366	41.229	1.37	40.10	-0.29	2.82	±5	2019/11/19
1750	22.5	1.347	40.840	1.37	40.10	-1.68	1.85	±5	2019/11/20
1900	22.3	1.398	40.668	1.40	40.00	-0.14	1.67	±5	2019/11/19
2300	22.8	1.687	39.525	1.67	39.50	1.02	0.06	±5	2019/10/26
2600	22.8	1.974	38.251	1.96	39.00	0.71	-1.92	±5	2019/10/26
2600	22.6	1.969	38.151	1.96	39.00	0.46	-2.18	±5	2019/10/27
2600	22.6	1.969	38.151	1.96	39.00	0.46	-2.18	±5	2019/10/27
2600	22.5	1.971	38.164	1.96	39.00	0.56	-2.14	±5	2019/11/21

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2019/11/23	750	250	D750V3-1107	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	2.12	8.32	8.48	1.92
2019/11/22	835	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	2.29	9.50	9.16	-3.58
2019/11/24	835	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	2.38	9.50	9.52	0.21
2019/11/19	1750	250	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	9.36	37.10	37.44	0.92
2019/11/20	1750	250	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	9.23	37.10	36.92	-0.49
2019/11/19	1900	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	10.10	40.20	40.4	0.50
2019/10/26	2300	250	D2300V2-1006	ES3DV3 - SN3184	DAE3 Sn495	11.40	48.70	45.6	-6.37
2019/10/26	2600	250	D2600V2-1078	ES3DV3 - SN3184	DAE3 Sn495	14.20	57.60	56.8	-1.39
2019/10/27	2600	250	D2600V2-1078	ES3DV3 - SN3184	DAE3 Sn495	14.30	57.60	57.2	-0.69
2019/10/27	2600	250	D2600V2-1078	EX3DV4 - SN7306	DAE4 Sn854	15.00	57.60	60	4.17
2019/11/21	2600	250	D2600V2-1078	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE3 Sn577	13.90	57.60	55.6	-3.47

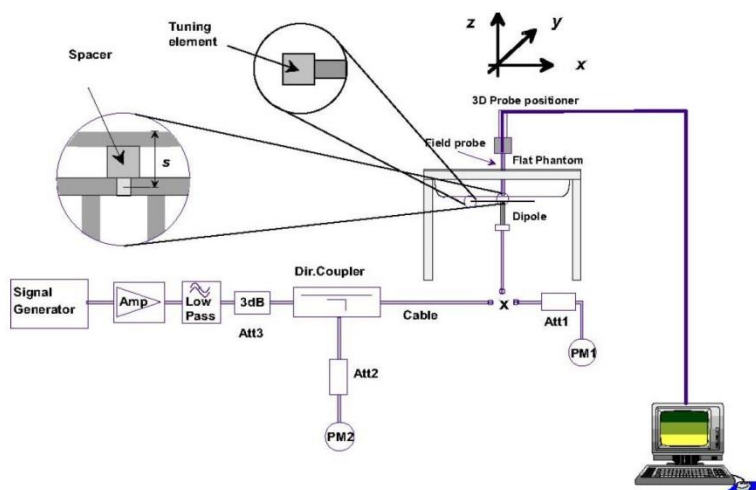


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup



Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPCCH, DPDCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
 - v. Set UE Target Power
 - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
 - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
 - viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_d/\beta_c = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

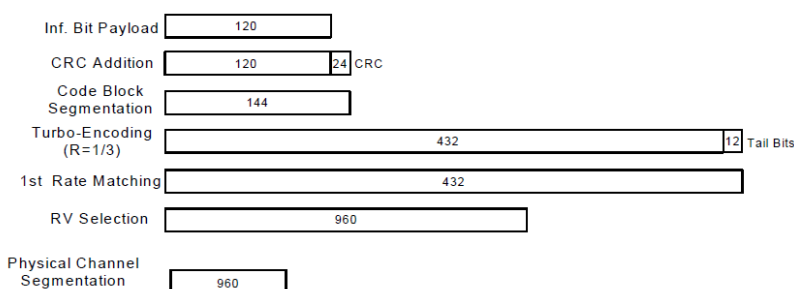
DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
 - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
 - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - a). Subtest 1: $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
 - b). Subtest 2: $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
 - c). Subtest 3: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
 - d). Subtest 4: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
 - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - ix. Set CQI Repetition Cycle to 2
 - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12
Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)
Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>
General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

Default Power Mode

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.20	23.34	22.99	24.50	23.21	23.46	23.45	24.50	23.28	23.63	23.02	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.17	23.33	22.95	24.50	23.25	23.45	23.41	24.50	23.26	23.61	22.95	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.83	22.93	22.56	24.50	22.85	23.04	22.97	24.50	23.02	23.33	22.58	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.35	22.44	22.11	24.00	22.36	22.46	22.11	24.00	22.55	23.05	22.03	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.13	22.11	22.01	24.00	22.12	22.26	22.20	24.00	22.61	23.10	22.06	24.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	23.15	23.32	22.94	24.50	23.15	23.40	23.39	24.50	23.21	23.54	22.96	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.80	22.94	22.54	24.50	22.74	22.89	22.86	24.50	22.93	23.24	22.60	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	22.32	22.41	22.17	24.00	22.32	22.33	22.19	24.00	22.57	22.95	22.08	24.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	22.10	22.08	22.05	24.00	22.17	23.36	22.08	24.00	22.53	23.00	22.01	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.69	22.78	22.67	24.50	22.66	22.88	22.69	24.50	22.75	23.04	22.61	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.65	20.71	20.63	22.50	20.56	20.63	20.56	22.50	21.14	21.73	20.67	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.66	21.82	21.55	23.50	21.66	21.72	21.55	23.50	21.83	22.69	21.55	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.63	20.79	20.65	22.50	20.59	20.81	20.73	22.50	20.99	21.61	20.55	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.70	22.80	22.62	24.50	22.60	22.80	22.61	24.50	22.82	23.01	22.53	24.50

Reduced Power Mode

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	12.33	12.34	12.31	13.00	12.02	12.18	12.15	13.00	13.57	13.45	13.56	15.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	11.95	12.14	11.95	13.00	11.98	12.10	12.09	13.00	13.56	13.30	13.21	14.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	11.90	12.13	11.93	13.00	11.92	12.15	12.15	13.00	13.51	13.33	13.22	14.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	11.98	12.11	11.97	12.50	11.98	12.08	12.12	12.50	13.51	13.32	13.25	14.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	11.92	12.12	11.93	12.50	11.95	12.12	12.09	12.50	13.53	13.31	13.25	14.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	11.95	12.14	11.96	13.00	11.95	12.12	12.11	13.00	13.52	13.31	13.21	14.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	11.90	12.13	12.01	12.00	12.00	12.13	12.10	13.00	13.55	13.29	13.23	14.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	11.97	12.11	12.01	12.50	12.01	12.14	12.15	12.50	13.53	13.32	13.21	14.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	11.93	12.15	12.00	12.50	11.93	12.13	12.13	12.50	13.54	13.29	13.24	14.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	11.93	12.13	11.99	13.00	12.00	12.12	12.14	13.00	13.56	13.33	13.23	14.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	11.95	12.13	11.90	11.00	11.95	12.17	12.12	11.00	13.54	13.29	13.22	12.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	11.95	12.13	11.98	12.00	11.95	12.15	12.09	12.00	13.54	13.33	13.23	13.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	12.00	12.10	12.00	11.00	11.94	12.09	12.10	11.00	13.52	13.31	13.23	12.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	11.97	12.15	12.00	13.00	11.96	12.17	12.11	13.00	13.56	13.32	13.20	14.50

**<LTE Conducted Power>****General Note:**

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B12 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 4 / 5 / 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 26 / 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is \leq the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

Default Power Mode
<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.95	23.26	22.95	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.79	23.04	22.86		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.99	22.96	22.73		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.85	22.09	21.86	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.82	22.05	21.87		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.89	22.05	21.86		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.01	22.14	22.10	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.17	22.37	22.19		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.12	22.25	22.02		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.18	22.27	22.03	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	20.92	21.15	20.90		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.88	21.10	20.91		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.93	21.11	20.95	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	21.03	21.20	21.20		
Channel				18675	18900	19125		
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.03	23.19	22.85	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.97	23.13	22.81		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.03	23.13	22.70		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.96	22.18	21.89	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.95	22.15	21.87		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.99	22.14	21.86		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.00	22.17	21.97	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.40	22.05		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.12	22.35	22.03		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.20	22.40	21.92	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.04	21.19	20.96		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.05	21.17	20.90		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.04	21.16	20.87	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.02	21.15	20.99		
Channel				18650	18900	19150		
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.04	23.16	22.93	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.92	23.09	22.84		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.02	23.14	22.68		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.02	22.20	21.86	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.96	22.15	21.85		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.99	22.16	21.82		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.93	22.12	21.87	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.38	22.09		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.32	22.36	22.07		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.36	22.45	21.91	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.10	21.21	20.88		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.04	21.14	20.87		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	25	25	21.07	21.20	20.84		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.97	21.19	20.92		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.05	23.22	22.86	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.95	23.13	22.93		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.96	23.06	22.61		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.05	22.13	21.82	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.89	22.13	21.76		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.09	22.10	21.90		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.84	22.02	21.81	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.49	22.41	22.13		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.32	22.45	22.03		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.29	22.42	21.85	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.08	21.26	20.97		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.11	21.18	20.83		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.07	21.29	20.78	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.04	21.09	20.91		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.06	23.19	22.96	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.91	23.20	22.80		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.91	22.98	22.73		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.04	22.22	21.87	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.85	22.14	21.75		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.99	22.10	21.92		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.92	21.95	21.90	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.49	22.43	22.16		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.27	22.52	22.13		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.38	22.51	21.81	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	21.10	21.21	20.95		
3	16QAM	8	4	21.09	21.10	20.92		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.13	21.37	20.77	22	2
3	16QAM	15	0	21.04	21.10	20.82		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.04	23.16	22.91	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.97	23.04	22.93		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.93	23.07	22.71		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.95	22.91	22.76	23	1
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.86	22.85	22.84		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.96	22.90	22.80		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.87	22.01	21.85	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.56	22.40	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.25	22.52	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.38	22.47	21.91	23	1
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.98	22.29	21.81		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.19	22.16	21.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.11	22.39	21.79	22	2
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.95	21.02	20.94		

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.10	23.49	23.29	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.27	23.08	23.06		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.17	23.47	23.27		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.23	22.33	22.12	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.26	22.07	22.12		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.20	22.11	22.04		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.13	22.17	22.04	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.47	22.45		
20	16QAM	1	49	22.49	22.35	22.39		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.54	22.37	22.67	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.33	21.18	21.17		
20	16QAM	50	24	21.32	21.19	21.14		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.25	21.21	21.45	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	21.43	21.25	21.39		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.09	23.16	23.07	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.30	23.13	23.29		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.16	23.08	23.42		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.18	22.11	22.00	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.29	22.10	22.31		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.27	22.15	22.35		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.32	22.10	22.37	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.40	22.30		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.51	22.41	22.52		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.38	22.32	22.54	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.22	21.20	21.06		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.37	21.18	21.34		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.35	21.22	21.37	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	21.40	21.15	21.37		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.08	23.19	23.17	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.20	23.07	23.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.29	23.14	23.48		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.21	22.16	22.38	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.24	22.17	22.43		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.32	22.19	22.46		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.25	22.15	22.43	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.52	22.49		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.45	22.42	22.63		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.50	22.51	22.61	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.25	21.24	21.41		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.29	21.25	21.44		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.36	21.24	21.46		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	50	0	21.33	21.18	21.44		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.06	23.25	23.21	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.23	22.97	23.40		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.35	23.09	23.08		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.29	22.10	22.48	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.22	22.23	22.40		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.41	22.27	22.51		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.25	22.08	22.33		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.26	22.51	22.39	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.48	22.43	22.56		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.44	22.46	22.71		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.23	21.34	21.36	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.30	21.32	21.44		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.33	21.18	21.49		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.40	21.25	21.39		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.15	23.13	23.14	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.34	23.41	23.33		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.48	23.37	23.39		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.37	22.44	22.34	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.44	22.37	22.41		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.56	22.48	22.52		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.52	22.48	22.50		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.41	22.57	22.54	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.55	22.68	22.54		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.69	22.66	22.69		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.35	21.51	21.51	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.38	21.36	21.48		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.54	21.44	21.50		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.54	21.44	21.50		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.18	23.17	23.10	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.44	23.43	23.37		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.96	22.97	22.97		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.12	23.41	23.32		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.38	23.39	23.33		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.29	23.39	23.35		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.48	22.48	22.49	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.57	22.45	22.46	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.71	22.58	22.53		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.63	22.69	22.62		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.39	22.39	22.36		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.45	22.50	22.52		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.36	22.38	22.45		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.49	21.43	21.52	22	2



<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.92	22.76	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.80	22.79	22.68		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.83	22.66	22.66		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.89	21.96	21.68	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.85	21.88	21.64		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.87	21.79	21.65		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.82	21.89	21.77	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.15	22.07		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.15	22.14	21.91		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.11	22.00	22.04	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.99	20.89	20.73		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.91	20.93	20.69		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.89	20.86	20.71	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.97	20.95	20.82		
Channel				20425	20525	20625		
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.88	22.89	22.84	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.76	22.82	22.58		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.89	22.63	22.61		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.86	21.87	21.69	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.89	21.96	21.69		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.86	21.76	21.68		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.89	21.86	21.87	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.13	22.07		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.07	22.13	22.00		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.14	22.02	22.03	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.91	20.91	20.67		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.91	20.97	20.70		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.92	20.87	20.61	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.05	20.98	20.81		
Channel				20415	20525	20635		
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.75	22.75	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.79	22.84	22.65		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.75	22.64	22.63		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.92	21.94	21.73	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.83	21.97	21.61		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.88	21.73	21.68		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.95	21.79	21.86	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.09	21.99		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.08	22.04	21.90		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.10	21.98	21.96	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	21.06	20.87	20.73		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.84	20.83	20.66		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.89	20.81	20.74	22	2



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

3	16QAM	15	0	20.90	20.99	20.73		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.75	22.74	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.80	22.80	22.66		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.93	22.75	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.86	22.88	22.58		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.85	22.93	22.70		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.81	22.85	22.66		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.83	21.80	21.82	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.07	22.07	21.99	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.10	22.12	21.83		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.10	21.98	21.97		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.02	21.80	21.79		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.92	21.93	21.66		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.95	21.83	21.64		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.02	21.02	20.80	22	2



<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.00	23.06	22.79	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.83	22.69	22.85		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.88	22.74	22.97		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.95	22.00	21.92	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.94	21.83	21.91		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.92	21.79	21.90		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.92	21.96	21.91	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	22.14	22.15	22.08		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.98	21.90	22.17		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.03	21.92	22.24	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	21.02	20.91	20.91		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.93	20.86	20.98		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.95	20.81	21.06		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.03	20.99	21.14		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.95	22.83	22.83	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.90	22.73	22.94		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.91	22.77	22.99		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.01	21.87	21.97	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.97	21.86	22.02		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.93	21.82	22.07		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.00	21.92	22.08	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.01	22.04		
15	16QAM	1	37	22.11	21.96	22.10		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.11	22.03	22.20	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	21.07	20.89	20.98		
15	16QAM	36	20	21.04	20.86	21.03		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.00	20.83	21.08		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.04	20.90	21.10		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.02	22.77	22.95	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.96	22.71	23.00		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.92	22.73	23.05		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.11	21.87	22.07	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.08	21.84	22.08		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.07	21.84	22.11		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.08	21.87	22.10	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.99	22.22		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.18	21.90	22.17		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.07	21.99	22.31	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	21.11	20.88	21.13		
10	16QAM	25	12	21.08	20.86	21.13		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.02	20.85	21.16		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	50	0	21.04	20.88	21.13		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.95	22.71	23.03	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.01	22.65	22.87		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.97	22.75	23.01		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.07	21.79	22.04	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.01	21.90	22.06		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.00	21.84	22.03		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.05	21.84	22.05		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.29	22.01	22.29	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.10	21.91	22.24		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.04	21.91	22.32		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.18	20.90	21.13	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.07	20.87	21.19		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.12	20.75	21.23		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.11	20.91	21.03		



<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.92	22.84	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.74	22.80	22.84		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.71	22.82	22.80		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.91	21.95	21.93	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.84	21.92	21.94		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.77	21.90	21.93		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.90	21.94	21.92	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.24	22.18		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.04	22.10	22.15		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.94	22.14	22.22	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.99	20.97	21.01		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.96	20.99	20.98		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.93	20.98	20.99	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	21.04	21.01	21.09		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.86	22.88	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.73	22.80	22.89		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.81	22.88	22.75		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.96	21.94	22.02	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.85	21.90	21.98		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.75	21.83	21.95		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.87	21.87	21.99	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.25	22.19		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.13	22.20	22.24		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.04	22.19	22.25	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.05	21.07	20.94		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.90	21.04	20.90		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.03	20.95	21.04	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.96	20.93	21.15		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.84	22.91	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.76	22.71	22.88		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.62	22.91	22.71		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.91	22.01	21.84	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.84	21.93	22.02		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.81	21.95	21.92		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.00	21.90	21.96	23	1
3	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.25	22.20		
3	16QAM	1	8	22.11	22.09	22.15		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.89	22.14	22.27	22	2
3	16QAM	8	0	21.04	21.02	20.91		
3	16QAM	8	4	20.99	21.04	20.90		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.91	20.99	21.06		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

3	16QAM	15	0	21.12	20.99	21.19		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.84	22.91	22.93	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.75	22.79	22.79		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.68	22.75	22.72		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.93	22.81	22.91		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.85	22.90	22.84		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.77	22.84	22.91		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.86	21.89	22.10	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.30	22.09	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.13	22.16	22.06		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.86	22.11	22.30		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.97	21.97	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.86	21.99	22.01		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.01	21.94	22.00		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.96	21.07	21.12	22	2

<LTE Band 13>

RF Band 10				Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0		23.14		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		23.06			
10	QPSK	1	49		23.10			
10	QPSK	25	0		22.22		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		22.07			
10	QPSK	25	25		22.12			
10	QPSK	50	0		22.26		23	1
10	16QAM	1	0		22.33			
10	16QAM	1	25		22.30			
10	16QAM	1	49		22.34		22	2
10	16QAM	25	0		21.27			
10	16QAM	25	12		21.14			
10	16QAM	25	25		21.18		22	2
10	16QAM	50	0		21.30			
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.08	23.10	23.06	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.13	23.05	23.14		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.13	22.83	23.10		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.13	22.30	22.30	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.14	22.01	22.12		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.07	22.11	22.11		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.17	22.30	22.21	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.26	22.33		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.34	22.34	22.27		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.33	22.33	22.30	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.26	21.26	21.21		
5	16QAM	12	7	21.18	21.04	21.13		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.11	21.13	21.13	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	21.27	21.23	21.30		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.94	22.76	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.75	22.78	22.74		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.77	22.73	22.71		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.81	21.83	21.77	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.81	21.79	21.75		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.87	21.82	21.72		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.73	21.81	21.69	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.12	22.00		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.93	22.07	22.09		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.04	21.94	21.97	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.92	20.93	20.89		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.92	20.87	20.86		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.98	20.89	20.85	22	2
10	16QAM	50	0	20.87	20.97	21.04		
Channel				23755	23790	23825		
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.84	22.83	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.82	22.86	22.73		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.85	22.63	22.68		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.81	21.84	21.73	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.75	21.79	21.92		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.91	21.78	21.88		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.77	21.93	21.93	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.12	21.92		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.94	22.03	22.15		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.02	21.90	21.91	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.00	20.86	20.92		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.95	20.81	20.79		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.06	20.83	20.75	22	2
5	16QAM	25	0	20.91	21.06	21.03		

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.85	22.86	22.66		
15	QPSK	1	37	22.75	22.65	22.50	24	0
15	QPSK	1	74	22.57	22.55	22.51		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.79	21.89	21.70		
15	QPSK	36	20	21.76	21.72	21.51	23	1
15	QPSK	36	39	21.76	21.67	21.63		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.73	21.85	21.64		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.95	22.03	21.98	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.03	22.00	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.90	21.96	21.82		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.95	20.87	20.77	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.97	20.83	20.62		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.88	20.78	20.67		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.03	20.95	20.70		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.82	22.67	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.83	22.69	22.61		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.82	22.73	22.58		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.95	21.81	21.64	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.96	21.77	21.62		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.95	21.79	21.65		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.94	21.79	21.73		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.04	21.98	21.96	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.99	21.96	21.89		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.95	22.04	21.98		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.96	20.87	20.70	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.95	20.83	20.65		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.00	20.86	20.66		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.97	20.89	20.79		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.80	22.75	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.75	22.76	22.71		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.66	22.64	22.48		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.85	21.82	21.57	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.89	21.85	21.68		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.94	21.86	21.55		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.86	21.72	21.70	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.04	21.98	21.99		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.99	21.94	21.94		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.98	21.95	21.95	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	21.01	20.85	20.73		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.96	20.88	20.63		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.03	20.83	20.72		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

5	16QAM	25	0	21.01	20.83	20.80		
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.90	22.63	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.68	22.60	22.66		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.65	22.71	22.65		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.85	21.90	21.55	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.89	21.86	21.57		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.94	21.69	21.62		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.86	21.83	21.77		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.03	21.95	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.95	22.02	21.96		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.98	21.99	21.96		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.01	20.82	20.64	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.96	20.86	20.63		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.03	20.92	20.75		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.01	20.82	20.73		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.75	22.68	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.65	22.67	22.65		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.66	22.82	22.59		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.45	22.39	22.57		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.49	22.55	22.58		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.54	22.59	22.64		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.86	21.85	21.79	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.03	22.04	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.95	21.98	21.80		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.98	22.02	21.90		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.01	21.95	21.69		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.96	21.86	21.62		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.03	21.83	21.65		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.01	20.91	20.69	22	2

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0		22.88		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		22.85			
10	QPSK	1	49		22.86			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.95		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		21.85			
10	QPSK	25	25		21.79			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.79			
10	16QAM	1	0		22.12		23	1
10	16QAM	1	25		22.09			
10	16QAM	1	49		21.99			
10	16QAM	25	0		20.82		22	2
10	16QAM	25	12		20.87			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.90			
10	16QAM	50	0		20.88			
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.85	22.82	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.64	22.84	22.78		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.65	22.83	22.86		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.65	21.66	21.60	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.77	21.82	21.76		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.86	21.87	21.71		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.87	21.88	21.72		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.15	22.11	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.03	22.15	22.12		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.09	22.08	22.07		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.86	20.86	20.90	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.97	20.88	20.85		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.80	20.89	20.96		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.94	20.81	20.88		



<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.85	22.46	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.65	22.39	22.41		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.51	22.50	22.43		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.68	21.71	21.60	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.67	21.66	21.43		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.62	21.59	21.40		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.62	21.69	21.54	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	21.72	22.07	21.94		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.86	21.62	21.66		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.89	21.85	21.85	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	20.56	20.35	20.50		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.62	20.39	20.36		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.54	20.69	20.36	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.82	20.65	20.69		
Channel				132047	132322	132597		
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.75	22.39	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.61	22.38	22.39		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.42	22.47	22.43		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.59	21.68	21.57	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.59	21.59	21.37		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.59	21.53	21.37		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.56	21.65	21.50	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	21.70	22.01	21.86		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.86	21.60	21.66		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.85	21.82	21.75	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.56	20.32	20.40		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.62	20.37	20.27		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.51	20.68	20.36	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.79	20.57	20.64		
Channel				132022	132322	132622		
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.78	22.43	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.64	22.35	22.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.41	22.48	22.40		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.65	21.65	21.53	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.58	21.59	21.39		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.58	21.59	21.33		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.58	21.65	21.50	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	21.63	22.02	21.92		
10	16QAM	1	25	21.83	21.59	21.57		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.88	21.85	21.75	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.51	20.31	20.47		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.61	20.31	20.34		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.53	20.60	20.28		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	50	0	20.79	20.56	20.64		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.79	22.40	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.60	22.39	22.35		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	22.44	22.39		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.61	21.63	21.51	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.63	21.65	21.33		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.62	21.59	21.37		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.56	21.59	21.52		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.64	22.04	21.92	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.80	21.61	21.65		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.89	21.78	21.80		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.56	20.32	20.49	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.59	20.35	20.26		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.50	20.67	20.35		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.73	20.65	20.65		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.83	22.38	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.59	22.31	22.35		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.46	22.49	22.38		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.61	21.61	21.52	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.62	21.61	21.37		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.53	21.50	21.30		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.61	21.65	21.53		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.69	22.01	21.88	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.85	21.56	21.66		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.87	21.83	21.79		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.47	20.32	20.40	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.56	20.34	20.29		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.46	20.68	20.35		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.73	20.65	20.66		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.81	22.46	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.62	22.33	22.40		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.51	22.48	22.35		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.58	22.56	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.54	22.55	22.37		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.53	22.51	22.37		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.52	21.67	21.51	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.70	22.00	21.85	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.79	21.57	21.64		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.79	21.85	21.76		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.53	22.31	22.46		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.61	22.38	22.36		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.45	22.61	22.36		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.73	20.65	20.59	22	2

Reduced Power Mode
<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	12.23	12.26	12.22	13	0
20	QPSK	1	49	12.10	12.22	12.12		
20	QPSK	1	99	12.16	12.23	11.96		
20	QPSK	50	0	11.97	12.07	11.95	13	0
20	QPSK	50	24	11.90	12.04	11.93		
20	QPSK	50	50	11.93	12.04	11.89		
20	QPSK	100	0	11.92	12.04	11.86	13	0
20	16QAM	1	0	11.94	12.03	11.96		
20	16QAM	1	49	11.89	11.96	11.82		
20	16QAM	1	99	12.00	11.98	11.71	13	0
20	16QAM	50	0	11.96	11.98	11.90		
20	16QAM	50	24	11.89	11.97	11.89		
20	16QAM	50	50	11.89	12.02	11.84	13	0
20	16QAM	100	0	12.04	12.09	12.12		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	12.19	12.17	12.19	13	0
15	QPSK	1	37	12.09	12.15	12.06		
15	QPSK	1	74	12.09	12.21	11.95		
15	QPSK	36	0	11.87	12.05	11.87	13	0
15	QPSK	36	20	11.88	11.95	11.83		
15	QPSK	36	39	11.89	12.01	11.80		
15	QPSK	75	0	11.83	11.97	11.78	13	0
15	16QAM	1	0	11.85	11.97	11.96		
15	16QAM	1	37	11.82	11.88	11.74		
15	16QAM	1	74	11.92	11.91	11.66	13	0
15	16QAM	36	0	11.95	11.92	11.83		
15	16QAM	36	20	11.88	11.94	11.85		
15	16QAM	36	39	11.81	12.00	11.82	13	0
15	16QAM	75	0	11.96	12.01	12.09		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	12.20	12.24	12.21	13	0
10	QPSK	1	25	12.08	12.22	12.07		
10	QPSK	1	49	12.14	12.23	11.90		
10	QPSK	25	0	11.95	12.07	11.85	13	0
10	QPSK	25	12	11.81	11.99	11.93		
10	QPSK	25	25	11.90	12.03	11.81		
10	QPSK	50	0	11.92	12.00	11.80	13	0
10	16QAM	1	0	11.92	12.01	11.95		
10	16QAM	1	25	11.79	11.96	11.79		
10	16QAM	1	49	11.91	11.88	11.65	13	0
10	16QAM	25	0	11.93	11.94	11.88		
10	16QAM	25	12	11.83	11.88	11.81		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	25	25	11.86	12.02	11.80		
10	16QAM	50	0	12.04	12.07	12.10		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	12.13	12.20	12.19	13	0
5	QPSK	1	12	12.01	12.15	12.02		
5	QPSK	1	24	12.07	12.23	11.89		
5	QPSK	12	0	11.89	12.04	11.91	13	0
5	QPSK	12	7	11.81	11.99	11.84		
5	QPSK	12	13	11.83	12.04	11.79		
5	QPSK	25	0	11.82	12.04	11.85	13	0
5	16QAM	1	0	11.87	11.94	11.89		
5	16QAM	1	12	11.89	11.89	11.80		
5	16QAM	1	24	11.91	11.95	11.62	13	0
5	16QAM	12	0	11.89	11.89	11.86		
5	16QAM	12	7	11.88	11.92	11.88		
5	16QAM	12	13	11.79	12.00	11.76	13	0
5	16QAM	25	0	11.98	12.08	12.12		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	12.18	12.22	12.21	13	0
3	QPSK	1	8	12.03	12.16	12.02		
3	QPSK	1	14	12.11	12.13	11.95		
3	QPSK	8	0	11.93	12.01	11.85	13	0
3	QPSK	8	4	11.88	12.00	11.85		
3	QPSK	8	7	11.87	11.96	11.85		
3	QPSK	15	0	11.92	11.94	11.84	13	0
3	16QAM	1	0	11.90	12.03	11.93		
3	16QAM	1	8	11.84	11.87	11.75		
3	16QAM	1	14	11.94	11.95	11.62	13	0
3	16QAM	8	0	11.86	11.92	11.87		
3	16QAM	8	4	11.89	11.91	11.80		
3	16QAM	8	7	11.84	11.98	11.80	13	0
3	16QAM	15	0	12.03	12.02	12.08		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	12.22	12.18	12.17	13	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	12.04	12.18	12.05		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	12.11	12.18	11.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	11.88	12.06	11.88	13	0
1.4	QPSK	3	1	11.88	11.97	11.93		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	11.88	12.00	11.87		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	11.90	12.03	11.83	13	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	11.94	12.03	11.86		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	11.84	11.94	11.78		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	11.93	11.91	11.64	13	0
1.4	16QAM	3	0	11.86	11.93	11.89		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	11.80	11.92	11.83		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	11.83	11.95	11.74	13	0
1.4	16QAM	6	0	12.00	12.08	12.08		

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	12.93	12.99	12.95	13.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	12.84	12.84	12.64		
20	QPSK	1	99	12.82	12.81	12.94		
20	QPSK	50	0	12.62	12.64	12.55	13.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	12.61	12.54	12.48		
20	QPSK	50	50	12.60	12.56	12.51		
20	QPSK	100	0	12.61	12.60	12.45	13.5	0
20	16QAM	1	0	12.52	12.62	12.64		
20	16QAM	1	49	12.54	12.47	12.36		
20	16QAM	1	99	12.55	12.44	12.69	13.5	0
20	16QAM	50	0	12.56	12.52	12.49		
20	16QAM	50	24	12.53	12.47	12.43		
20	16QAM	50	50	12.53	12.49	12.70	13.5	0
20	16QAM	100	0	12.67	12.53	12.66		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	12.83	12.97	12.88	13.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	12.83	12.74	12.58		
15	QPSK	1	74	12.73	12.72	12.94		
15	QPSK	36	0	12.57	12.63	12.49	13.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	12.59	12.53	12.40		
15	QPSK	36	39	12.53	12.54	12.41		
15	QPSK	75	0	12.52	12.53	12.38	13.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	12.51	12.52	12.63		
15	16QAM	1	37	12.53	12.46	12.28		
15	16QAM	1	74	12.55	12.34	12.67	13.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	12.49	12.49	12.39		
15	16QAM	36	20	12.47	12.38	12.36		
15	16QAM	36	39	12.49	12.44	12.70	13.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	12.59	12.44	12.65		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	12.85	12.90	12.90	13.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	12.83	12.77	12.56		
10	QPSK	1	49	12.80	12.72	12.90		
10	QPSK	25	0	12.62	12.60	12.48	13.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	12.61	12.53	12.46		
10	QPSK	25	25	12.60	12.52	12.47		
10	QPSK	50	0	12.55	12.51	12.37	13.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	12.42	12.60	12.61		
10	16QAM	1	25	12.54	12.44	12.32		
10	16QAM	1	49	12.52	12.43	12.59	13.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	12.53	12.45	12.48		
10	16QAM	25	12	12.46	12.44	12.35		
10	16QAM	25	25	12.53	12.47	12.66		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	50	0	12.63	12.46	12.65		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	12.86	12.92	12.85	13.5	0
	QPSK	1	12	12.74	12.77	12.54		
5	QPSK	1	24	12.73	12.80	12.88		
5	QPSK	12	0	12.55	12.62	12.47	13.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	12.56	12.45	12.38		
5	QPSK	12	13	12.58	12.49	12.49		
5	QPSK	25	0	12.61	12.53	12.41		
5	16QAM	1	0	12.44	12.53	12.54	13.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	12.50	12.38	12.33		
5	16QAM	1	24	12.52	12.38	12.67		
5	16QAM	12	0	12.52	12.48	12.44	13.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	12.44	12.44	12.41		
5	16QAM	12	13	12.47	12.43	12.68		
5	16QAM	25	0	12.62	12.43	12.57		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	12.93	12.89	12.91	13.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	12.80	12.81	12.63		
3	QPSK	1	14	12.73	12.75	12.94		
3	QPSK	8	0	12.61	12.59	12.45	13.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	12.56	12.47	12.40		
3	QPSK	8	7	12.59	12.56	12.51		
3	QPSK	15	0	12.56	12.60	12.40		
3	16QAM	1	0	12.50	12.53	12.62	13.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	12.48	12.45	12.28		
3	16QAM	1	14	12.53	12.43	12.59		
3	16QAM	8	0	12.49	12.47	12.44	13.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	12.50	12.43	12.41		
3	16QAM	8	7	12.44	12.41	12.65		
3	16QAM	15	0	12.59	12.47	12.63		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	12.83	12.91	12.91	13.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	12.81	12.75	12.63		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	12.77	12.75	12.94		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	12.59	12.60	12.49		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	12.51	12.44	12.38		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	12.54	12.56	12.46		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	12.57	12.51	12.37	13.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	12.49	12.60	12.63	13.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	12.51	12.40	12.32		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	12.55	12.44	12.66		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	12.52	12.52	12.45		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	12.50	12.37	12.33		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	12.46	12.43	12.61		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	12.67	12.44	12.64	13.5	0

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.17	15.02	14.98	16	0
10	QPSK	1	25	15.02	15.02	14.80		
10	QPSK	1	49	15.13	14.92	14.80		
10	QPSK	25	0	14.96	14.83	14.65	16	0
10	QPSK	25	12	14.89	14.78	14.57		
10	QPSK	25	25	14.88	14.75	14.62		
10	QPSK	50	0	14.92	14.74	14.61	16	0
10	16QAM	1	0	14.92	14.78	14.65		
10	16QAM	1	25	14.81	14.76	14.54		
10	16QAM	1	49	14.87	14.62	14.54	16	0
10	16QAM	25	0	14.90	14.71	14.60		
10	16QAM	25	12	14.84	14.75	14.52		
10	16QAM	25	25	14.81	14.68	14.54	16	0
10	16QAM	50	0	14.87	14.77	14.65		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.10	14.94	14.93	16	0
5	QPSK	1	12	14.92	14.94	14.76		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.04	14.85	14.79		
5	QPSK	12	0	14.93	14.76	14.62	16	0
5	QPSK	12	7	14.83	14.74	14.50		
5	QPSK	12	13	14.84	14.67	14.60		
5	QPSK	25	0	14.89	14.72	14.52	16	0
5	16QAM	1	0	14.84	14.71	14.58		
5	16QAM	1	12	14.79	14.70	14.51		
5	16QAM	1	24	14.78	14.53	14.44	16	0
5	16QAM	12	0	14.81	14.66	14.51		
5	16QAM	12	7	14.82	14.70	14.48		
5	16QAM	12	13	14.80	14.61	14.54	16	0
5	16QAM	25	0	14.79	14.71	14.64		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	15.08	15.01	14.90	16	0
3	QPSK	1	8	15.00	14.94	14.73		
3	QPSK	1	14	15.13	14.92	14.78		
3	QPSK	8	0	14.90	14.74	14.63	16	0
3	QPSK	8	4	14.88	14.68	14.50		
3	QPSK	8	7	14.84	14.74	14.55		
3	QPSK	15	0	14.90	14.66	14.59	16	0
3	16QAM	1	0	14.83	14.74	14.64		
3	16QAM	1	8	14.77	14.69	14.54		
3	16QAM	1	14	14.82	14.62	14.54	16	0
3	16QAM	8	0	14.85	14.62	14.59		
3	16QAM	8	4	14.77	14.66	14.52		
3	16QAM	8	7	14.76	14.58	14.47		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

3	16QAM	15	0	14.81	14.72	14.56		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.14	14.98	14.94	16	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.00	14.94	14.71		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.04	14.85	14.78		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.91	14.76	14.55		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	14.79	14.75	14.56		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	14.78	14.66	14.59		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	14.82	14.72	14.58	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	14.85	14.71	14.57	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	14.80	14.72	14.47		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	14.80	14.62	14.48		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	14.80	14.61	14.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	14.76	14.74	14.45		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	14.78	14.66	14.52		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	14.80	14.70	14.55	16	0

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	12.33	12.23	12.40	13	0
20	QPSK	1	49	12.04	12.09	12.35		
20	QPSK	1	99	11.98	12.12	12.19		
20	QPSK	50	0	12.08	12.12	12.26	13	0
20	QPSK	50	24	11.98	12.07	12.18		
20	QPSK	50	50	11.97	12.05	12.11		
20	QPSK	100	0	12.05	12.10	12.23	13	0
20	16QAM	1	0	11.91	11.95	12.00		
20	16QAM	1	49	11.90	11.95	12.08		
20	16QAM	1	99	12.14	12.04	12.25	13	0
20	16QAM	50	0	11.93	12.03	12.05		
20	16QAM	50	24	11.94	12.05	12.14		
20	16QAM	50	50	12.05	12.06	12.23	13	0
20	16QAM	100	0	12.07	12.20	12.24		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	12.32	12.23	12.31	13	0
15	QPSK	1	37	12.00	12.09	12.25		
15	QPSK	1	74	11.98	12.11	12.14		
15	QPSK	36	0	12.01	12.12	12.23	13	0
15	QPSK	36	20	11.93	12.04	12.13		
15	QPSK	36	39	11.93	11.98	12.10		
15	QPSK	75	0	12.05	12.05	12.15	13	0
15	16QAM	1	0	11.85	11.95	11.95		
15	16QAM	1	37	11.85	11.89	12.05		
15	16QAM	1	74	12.04	12.03	12.24	13	0
15	16QAM	36	0	11.93	11.94	11.99		
15	16QAM	36	20	11.87	11.99	12.05		
15	16QAM	36	39	12.03	11.96	12.16	13	0
15	16QAM	75	0	12.03	12.11	12.17		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	12.26	12.22	12.33	13	0
10	QPSK	1	25	12.00	11.99	12.25		
10	QPSK	1	49	11.95	12.08	12.19		
10	QPSK	25	0	12.07	12.11	12.21	13	0
10	QPSK	25	12	11.94	12.03	12.14		
10	QPSK	25	25	11.87	12.00	12.04		
10	QPSK	50	0	12.04	12.06	12.14	13	0
10	16QAM	1	0	11.82	11.93	11.98		
10	16QAM	1	25	11.84	11.93	12.01		
10	16QAM	1	49	12.07	12.00	12.19	13	0
10	16QAM	25	0	11.92	11.93	12.05		
10	16QAM	25	12	11.84	11.97	12.13		
10	16QAM	25	25	12.04	12.02	12.13		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	50	0	12.06	12.12	12.17		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	12.24	12.15	12.36	13	0
5	QPSK	1	12	11.97	12.00	12.33		
5	QPSK	1	24	11.95	12.09	12.18		
5	QPSK	12	0	12.08	12.11	12.19	13	0
5	QPSK	12	7	11.90	12.06	12.10		
5	QPSK	12	13	11.96	12.01	12.07		
5	QPSK	25	0	11.96	12.10	12.17		
5	16QAM	1	0	11.83	11.95	11.98	13	0
5	16QAM	1	12	11.83	11.95	12.08		
5	16QAM	1	24	12.10	12.04	12.19		
5	16QAM	12	0	11.85	11.93	11.97	13	0
5	16QAM	12	7	11.86	12.00	12.06		
5	16QAM	12	13	11.95	11.98	12.15		
5	16QAM	25	0	12.02	12.20	12.20		



<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	16.76	16.78	16.69	17.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	16.53	16.62	16.59		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.57	16.61	16.66		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.36	16.73	16.33	17.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	16.29	16.32	16.28		
10	QPSK	25	25	16.30	16.35	16.33		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.32	16.72	16.38	17.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	16.26	16.22	16.28		
10	16QAM	1	25	16.29	16.32	16.27		
10	16QAM	1	49	16.42	16.39	16.36	17.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	16.27	16.19	16.25		
10	16QAM	25	12	16.29	16.26	16.25		
10	16QAM	25	25	16.30	16.27	16.25	17.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0	16.32	16.29	16.37		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	16.69	16.58	16.65	17.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	16.53	16.61	16.58		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.47	16.56	16.65		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.44	16.36	16.43	17.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	16.34	16.26	16.18		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.30	16.27	16.28		
5	QPSK	25	0	16.32	16.31	16.34	17.5	0
5	16QAM	1	0	16.19	16.16	16.25		
5	16QAM	1	12	16.26	16.23	16.24		
5	16QAM	1	24	16.34	16.38	16.36	17.5	0
5	16QAM	12	0	16.21	16.12	16.23		
5	16QAM	12	7	16.24	16.26	16.24		
5	16QAM	12	13	16.22	16.18	16.15	17.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	16.29	16.26	16.34		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	16.72	16.61	16.66	17.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	16.52	16.53	16.56		
3	QPSK	1	14	16.54	16.53	16.58		
3	QPSK	8	0	16.36	16.31	16.43	17.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	16.32	16.22	16.21		
3	QPSK	8	7	16.37	16.35	16.23		
3	QPSK	15	0	16.35	16.26	16.34	17.5	0
3	16QAM	1	0	16.25	16.14	16.21		
3	16QAM	1	8	16.24	16.32	16.21		
3	16QAM	1	14	16.37	16.31	16.31	17.5	0
3	16QAM	8	0	16.21	16.09	16.25		
3	16QAM	8	4	16.26	16.25	16.17		
3	16QAM	8	7	16.23	16.26	16.25		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

3	16QAM	15	0	16.28	16.22	16.32		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	16.72	16.65	16.63	17.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	16.51	16.60	16.50		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	16.47	16.58	16.66		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	16.40	16.29	16.37		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	16.33	16.26	16.26		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	16.38	16.29	16.29		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	16.36	16.28	16.37	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	16.22	16.16	16.24	17.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	16.27	16.23	16.23		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	16.38	16.33	16.31		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	16.18	16.13	16.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.25	16.20	16.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	16.28	16.18	16.25		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.29	16.22	16.37	17.5	0

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0		17.90		18.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25		17.68			
10	QPSK	1	49		17.62			
10	QPSK	25	0		17.86		18.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12		17.34			
10	QPSK	25	25		17.43			
10	QPSK	50	0		17.85		18.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0		17.33			
10	16QAM	1	25		17.34			
10	16QAM	1	49		17.47		18.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0		17.38			
10	16QAM	25	12		17.31			
10	16QAM	25	25		17.39		18.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0		17.45			
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	17.74	17.78	17.75	18.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	17.62	17.62	17.58		
5	QPSK	1	24	17.53	17.52	17.61		
5	QPSK	12	0	17.46	17.51	17.44	18.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	17.24	17.28	17.29		
5	QPSK	12	13	17.35	17.37	17.37		
5	QPSK	25	0	17.35	17.37	17.37	18.5	0
5	16QAM	1	0	17.29	17.23	17.25		
5	16QAM	1	12	17.33	17.32	17.30		
5	16QAM	1	24	17.43	17.40	17.38	18.5	0
5	16QAM	12	0	17.38	17.34	17.36		
5	16QAM	12	7	17.25	17.27	17.27		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.39	17.31	17.34	18.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	17.43	17.38	17.38		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	16.66	16.70	16.65	17.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	16.59	16.60	16.61		
10	QPSK	1	49	16.62	16.66	16.63		
10	QPSK	25	0	16.42	16.46	16.35	17.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	16.32	16.30	16.32		
10	QPSK	25	25	16.41	16.40	16.33		
10	QPSK	50	0	16.38	16.44	16.28	17.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	16.26	16.23	16.25		
10	16QAM	1	25	16.32	16.31	16.30		
10	16QAM	1	49	16.36	16.36	16.36	17.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	16.24	16.22	16.24		
10	16QAM	25	12	16.27	16.21	16.24		
10	16QAM	25	25	16.35	16.31	16.26	17.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0	16.31	16.33	16.37		
Channel				23755	23790	23825		
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	16.61	16.68	16.57	17.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	16.57	16.53	16.60		
5	QPSK	1	24	16.53	16.66	16.59		
5	QPSK	12	0	16.35	16.38	16.34	17.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	16.27	16.27	16.31		
5	QPSK	12	13	16.39	16.30	16.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	16.31	16.38	16.24	17.5	0
5	16QAM	1	0	16.16	16.17	16.23		
5	16QAM	1	12	16.28	16.28	16.29		
5	16QAM	1	24	16.33	16.27	16.35	17.5	0
5	16QAM	12	0	16.23	16.16	16.18		
5	16QAM	12	7	16.27	16.13	16.19		
5	16QAM	12	13	16.34	16.26	16.25	17.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	16.25	16.29	16.28		



<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.36	15.28	15.25	16	0
15	QPSK	1	37	15.11	15.08	15.10		
15	QPSK	1	74	15.05	15.09	15.03		
15	QPSK	36	0	15.00	14.95	14.89	16	0
15	QPSK	36	20	14.97	14.99	14.82		
15	QPSK	36	39	14.91	14.98	14.88		
15	QPSK	75	0	14.95	14.90	14.82	16	0
15	16QAM	1	0	14.82	14.81	14.76		
15	16QAM	1	37	14.78	14.76	14.62		
15	16QAM	1	74	14.75	14.68	14.66	16	0
15	16QAM	36	0	14.75	14.71	14.64		
15	16QAM	36	20	14.77	14.68	14.65		
15	16QAM	36	39	14.71	14.64	14.69	16	0
15	16QAM	75	0	14.66	14.57	14.53		
Channel				26740	26865	26990		
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.26	15.02	14.89	16	0
10	QPSK	1	25	15.07	14.89	14.72		
10	QPSK	1	49	15.12	14.89	14.68		
10	QPSK	25	0	15.15	14.92	14.70	16	0
10	QPSK	25	12	15.10	14.74	14.61		
10	QPSK	25	25	15.04	14.74	14.66		
10	QPSK	50	0	15.07	14.79	14.68	16	0
10	16QAM	1	0	14.72	14.75	14.62		
10	16QAM	1	25	14.92	14.60	14.49		
10	16QAM	1	49	14.77	14.59	14.38	16	0
10	16QAM	25	0	15.00	14.80	14.64		
10	16QAM	25	12	15.00	14.74	14.45		
10	16QAM	25	25	14.93	14.69	14.57	16	0
10	16QAM	50	0	15.11	14.87	14.61		
Channel				26715	26865	27015		
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.30	15.08	14.88	16	0
5	QPSK	1	12	15.01	14.89	14.80		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.15	14.89	14.68		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.15	14.85	14.72	16	0
5	QPSK	12	7	15.11	14.79	14.59		
5	QPSK	12	13	15.07	14.75	14.60		
5	QPSK	25	0	15.06	14.76	14.64	16	0
5	16QAM	1	0	14.74	14.71	14.56		
5	16QAM	1	12	14.96	14.63	14.49		
5	16QAM	1	24	14.78	14.68	14.46	16	0
5	16QAM	12	0	15.02	14.80	14.67		
5	16QAM	12	7	15.00	14.71	14.52		
5	16QAM	12	13	14.93	14.66	14.50		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

5	16QAM	25	0	15.06	14.84	14.60		
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	15.35	15.22	15.15	16	0
3	QPSK	1	8	15.12	15.13	15.06		
3	QPSK	1	14	15.02	14.95	14.90		
3	QPSK	8	0	14.96	14.96	14.97	16	0
3	QPSK	8	4	14.85	14.82	14.89		
3	QPSK	8	7	14.84	14.88	14.89		
3	QPSK	15	0	14.85	14.86	14.83		
3	16QAM	1	0	14.79	14.70	14.77	16	0
3	16QAM	1	8	14.70	14.75	14.73		
3	16QAM	1	14	14.76	14.78	14.75		
3	16QAM	8	0	14.65	14.66	14.59	16	0
3	16QAM	8	4	14.64	14.51	14.49		
3	16QAM	8	7	14.63	14.51	14.49		
3	16QAM	15	0	14.55	14.53	14.55		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.26	15.16	15.03	16	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	14.98	15.00	14.91		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	14.91	14.90	14.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.91	14.92	14.86		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	14.87	14.85	14.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	14.88	14.83	14.87		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	14.72	14.75	14.79	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	14.63	14.61	14.68	16	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	14.66	14.62	14.62		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	14.66	14.59	14.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	14.58	14.51	14.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	14.59	14.48	14.42		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	14.58	14.46	14.58		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	14.56	14.46	14.49	16	0

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0		11.71		12.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25		11.56			
10	QPSK	1	49		11.53			
10	QPSK	25	0		11.65		12.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12		11.42			
10	QPSK	25	25		11.44			
10	QPSK	50	0		11.58		12.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0		11.39			
10	16QAM	1	25		11.32			
10	16QAM	1	49		11.44		12.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0		11.42			
10	16QAM	25	12		11.40			
10	16QAM	25	25		11.40		12.5	0
10	16QAM	50	0		11.49			
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	11.53	11.56	11.51	12.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	11.43	11.36	11.45		
5	QPSK	1	24	11.44	11.48	11.53		
5	QPSK	12	0	11.48	11.52	11.42	12.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	11.33	11.42	11.40		
5	QPSK	12	13	11.41	11.39	11.33		
5	QPSK	25	0	11.41	11.37	11.37	12.5	0
5	16QAM	1	0	11.29	11.37	11.36		
5	16QAM	1	12	11.27	11.29	11.27		
5	16QAM	1	24	11.36	11.39	11.40	12.5	0
5	16QAM	12	0	11.33	11.35	11.34		
5	16QAM	12	7	11.32	11.32	11.35		
5	16QAM	12	13	11.36	11.40	11.30	12.5	0
5	16QAM	25	0	11.39	11.43	11.41		



<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	12.68	12.70	12.88	13.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	12.64	12.43	12.70		
20	QPSK	1	99	12.67	12.69	12.64		
20	QPSK	50	0	12.32	12.28	12.64	13.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	12.36	12.19	12.31		
20	QPSK	50	50	12.31	12.21	12.24		
20	QPSK	100	0	12.30	12.24	12.72	13.5	0
20	16QAM	1	0	12.33	12.37	12.46		
20	16QAM	1	49	12.36	12.11	12.30		
20	16QAM	1	99	12.33	12.40	12.28	13.5	0
20	16QAM	50	0	12.35	12.26	12.50		
20	16QAM	50	24	12.39	12.22	12.36		
20	16QAM	50	50	12.35	12.53	12.27	13.5	0
20	16QAM	100	0	12.56	12.45	12.57		
Channel				132047	132322	132597		
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	12.18	12.70	12.85	13.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	12.32	12.46	12.70		
15	QPSK	1	74	12.25	12.50	12.58		
15	QPSK	36	0	12.28	12.39	12.28	13.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	12.35	12.18	12.49		
15	QPSK	36	39	12.29	12.19	12.28		
15	QPSK	75	0	12.29	12.17	12.14	13.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	12.25	12.16	12.48		
15	16QAM	1	37	12.33	12.02	12.20		
15	16QAM	1	74	12.30	12.30	12.24	13.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	12.27	12.28	12.41		
15	16QAM	36	20	12.31	12.11	12.23		
15	16QAM	36	39	12.27	12.17	12.17	13.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	12.24	12.23	12.58		
Channel				132022	132322	132622		
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	12.66	12.65	12.85	13.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	12.59	12.42	12.62		
10	QPSK	1	49	12.67	12.59	12.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	12.30	12.28	12.41	13.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	12.26	12.12	12.24		
10	QPSK	25	25	12.23	12.19	12.24		
10	QPSK	50	0	12.22	12.20	12.54	13.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	12.25	12.28	12.46		
10	16QAM	1	25	12.35	12.06	12.26		
10	16QAM	1	49	12.28	12.39	12.28	13.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	12.35	12.18	12.49		
10	16QAM	25	12	12.32	12.16	12.29		
10	16QAM	25	25	12.25	12.50	12.22		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	50	0	12.53	12.36	12.51		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	12.65	12.69	12.83	13.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	12.54	12.41	12.69		
5	QPSK	1	24	12.62	12.63	12.61		
5	QPSK	12	0	12.24	12.20	12.38	13.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	12.29	12.19	12.28		
5	QPSK	12	13	12.29	12.17	12.14		
5	QPSK	25	0	12.25	12.16	12.48		
5	16QAM	1	0	12.33	12.36	12.41	13.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	12.32	12.05	12.27		
5	16QAM	1	24	12.33	12.33	12.19		
5	16QAM	12	0	12.34	12.16	12.50	13.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	12.38	12.20	12.29		
5	16QAM	12	13	12.33	12.49	12.22		
5	16QAM	25	0	12.52	12.44	12.47		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	12.61	12.65	12.87	13.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	12.59	12.37	12.66		
3	QPSK	1	14	12.57	12.66	12.61		
3	QPSK	8	0	12.23	12.21	12.43	13.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	12.26	12.13	12.31		
3	QPSK	8	7	12.24	12.19	12.19		
3	QPSK	15	0	12.23	12.17	12.55		
3	16QAM	1	0	12.23	12.33	12.38	13.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	12.33	12.02	12.20		
3	16QAM	1	14	12.30	12.30	12.24		
3	16QAM	8	0	12.34	12.20	12.46	13.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	12.34	12.22	12.35		
3	16QAM	8	7	12.29	12.45	12.19		
3	16QAM	15	0	12.48	12.44	12.48		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	12.58	12.66	12.84	13.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	12.64	12.40	12.65		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	12.61	12.67	12.59		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	12.27	12.28	12.41		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	12.31	12.11	12.23		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	12.27	12.17	12.17		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	12.24	12.23	12.58	13.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	12.25	12.36	12.43	13.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	12.34	12.06	12.30		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	12.30	12.32	12.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	12.33	12.24	12.49		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	12.32	12.19	12.29		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	12.30	12.50	12.19		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	12.49	12.43	12.48	13.5	0

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- “special subframe S” contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

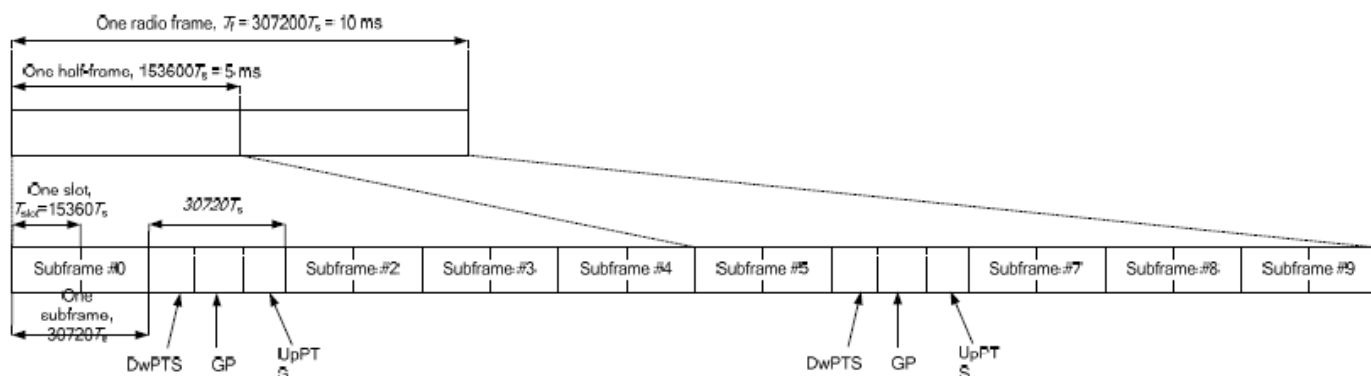


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T _s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	0~4	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T _s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	0~3	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:
 $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:
 $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$ is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

Default Power Mode
<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.79	22.57	22.70	22.91	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.80	22.83	22.64	22.68	22.81		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.74	22.89	22.73	22.71	22.80		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.71	21.69	21.51	21.53	21.73	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.65	21.66	21.49	21.44	21.70		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.62	21.61	21.49	21.44	21.70		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.70	21.68	21.50	21.47	21.66	23	1
20	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.69	21.50	21.57	21.84		
20	16QAM	1	49	21.67	21.70	21.55	21.50	21.85		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.63	21.78	21.63	21.52	21.88	22	2
20	16QAM	50	0	20.78	20.69	20.49	20.55	20.75		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.72	20.74	20.55	20.57	20.77		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.68	20.77	20.56	20.57	20.85	22	2
20	16QAM	100	0	20.81	20.72	20.52	20.54	20.82		
20	64QAM	1	0	22.02	21.91	21.64	21.75	21.92	22	2
20	64QAM	1	49	21.93	21.92	21.72	21.70	21.90		
20	64QAM	1	99	21.90	22.02	21.81	21.76	21.99		
20	64QAM	50	0	20.79	20.65	20.41	20.48	20.71	21	3
20	64QAM	50	24	20.73	20.77	20.47	20.51	20.69		
20	64QAM	50	50	20.68	20.80	20.48	20.52	20.70		
20	64QAM	100	0	20.83	20.80	20.53	20.55	20.86		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515		
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
15	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.65	22.44	22.50	22.64	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.74	22.65	22.49	22.48	22.65		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.69	22.75	22.49	22.48	22.63		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.76	21.61	21.39	21.45	21.70	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.75	21.63	21.48	21.51	21.73		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.70	21.69	21.47	21.49	21.72		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.74	21.61	21.44	21.48	21.67	23	1
15	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.66	21.44	21.53	21.89		
15	16QAM	1	37	21.78	21.65	21.51	21.55	21.93		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.71	21.71	21.50	21.52	21.90	22	2
15	16QAM	36	0	20.85	20.69	20.40	20.52	20.65		
15	16QAM	36	20	20.82	20.71	20.50	20.58	20.70		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.76	20.78	20.53	20.57	20.70	22	2
15	16QAM	75	0	20.77	20.63	20.57	20.54	20.89		
15	64QAM	1	0	22.00	21.88	21.17	21.13	21.17		
15	64QAM	1	37	21.96	21.89	21.16	21.17	21.12	22	2
15	64QAM	1	74	21.93	21.98	21.14	21.16	21.14		
15	64QAM	36	0	20.80	20.64	20.02	20.00	20.13		
15	64QAM	36	20	20.77	20.66	20.02	20.08	20.05	21	3
15	64QAM	36	39	20.74	20.74	20.01	20.04	20.06		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

15	64QAM	75	0	20.89	20.77	20.05	20.11	20.06	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540		
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	24	0
10	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.72	22.53	22.57	22.77		
10	QPSK	1	25	22.85	22.72	22.59	22.54	22.74		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.86	22.82	22.60	22.56	22.76	23	1
10	QPSK	25	0	21.93	21.76	21.49	21.58	21.80		
10	QPSK	25	12	21.90	21.76	21.60	21.57	21.79		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.89	21.83	21.61	21.58	21.80		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.84	21.69	21.58	21.51	21.84	23	1
10	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.05	21.72	21.84	21.88		
10	16QAM	1	25	22.09	22.03	21.80	21.86	21.90		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.10	22.12	21.84	21.87	21.93	22	2
10	16QAM	25	0	20.94	20.84	20.63	20.65	20.91		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.91	20.84	20.69	20.68	20.91		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.92	20.91	20.70	20.68	20.93		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.81	20.73	20.58	20.56	20.80	22	2
10	64QAM	1	0	21.88	21.80	21.13	20.98	21.07		
10	64QAM	1	25	21.19	21.17	20.92	20.98	21.08		
10	64QAM	1	49	21.24	21.25	20.94	20.98	21.12	21	3
10	64QAM	25	0	20.93	20.81	19.59	19.61	19.84		
10	64QAM	25	12	20.88	20.81	19.64	19.63	19.89		
10	64QAM	25	25	20.88	20.87	19.86	20.13	19.90		
10	64QAM	50	0	20.85	20.75	19.93	20.08	20.05	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565		
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	24	0
5	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.66	22.52	22.64	22.76		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.85	22.68	22.50	22.54	22.67		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.84	22.83	22.66	22.62	22.77	23	1
5	QPSK	12	0	21.97	21.82	21.58	21.66	21.79		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.87	21.79	21.54	21.50	21.76		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.96	21.81	21.68	21.48	21.77		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.75	21.60	21.63	21.54	21.84	23	1
5	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.12	21.63	21.92	21.94		
5	16QAM	1	12	22.07	22.12	21.83	21.80	21.87		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.09	22.08	21.89	21.83	21.92	22	2
5	16QAM	12	0	20.98	20.85	20.56	20.62	20.88		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.93	20.78	20.71	20.77	20.96		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.97	20.83	20.76	20.70	20.91		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.69	20.48	20.50	20.80	22	2
5	64QAM	1	0	21.80	21.72	20.91	20.92	21.10		
5	64QAM	1	12	21.82	21.76	20.84	20.98	21.12		
5	64QAM	1	24	21.82	21.71	20.89	20.92	21.20	21	3
5	64QAM	12	0	20.90	20.89	19.63	20.16	19.94		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.81	20.73	19.65	19.86	19.82		
5	64QAM	12	13	20.83	20.91	19.65	19.65	19.84		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.75	20.68	19.66	19.60	19.73		

Reduced Power Mode
<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	15.20	15.41	15.62	15.80	15.85	16.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	15.06	15.35	15.40	15.78	15.66		
20	QPSK	1	99	15.01	15.35	15.39	15.74	15.72		
20	QPSK	50	0	15.09	15.29	15.39	15.69	15.73	16.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	14.94	15.25	15.34	15.66	15.60		
20	QPSK	50	50	14.94	15.25	15.31	15.60	15.60		
20	QPSK	100	0	15.02	15.19	15.29	15.58	15.66	16.5	0
20	16QAM	1	0	14.89	15.19	15.28	15.56	15.67		
20	16QAM	1	49	14.88	15.16	15.27	15.58	15.62		
20	16QAM	1	99	15.00	15.19	15.48	15.65	15.64	16.5	0
20	16QAM	50	0	14.84	15.09	15.27	15.51	15.59		
20	16QAM	50	24	14.86	15.15	15.33	15.57	15.59		
20	16QAM	50	50	14.91	15.16	15.37	15.58	15.61	16.5	0
20	16QAM	100	0	14.94	15.17	15.32	15.58	15.61		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	15.10	15.39	15.54	15.73	15.77	16.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	15.03	15.35	15.31	15.68	15.59		
15	QPSK	1	74	14.91	15.34	15.36	15.66	15.69		
15	QPSK	36	0	15.09	15.22	15.30	15.63	15.64	16.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	14.86	15.21	15.24	15.65	15.54		
15	QPSK	36	39	14.91	15.21	15.26	15.57	15.50		
15	QPSK	75	0	15.01	15.12	15.23	15.58	15.63	16.5	0
15	16QAM	1	0	14.80	15.17	15.28	15.56	15.60		
15	16QAM	1	37	14.83	15.06	15.20	15.55	15.56		
15	16QAM	1	74	14.92	15.12	15.38	15.62	15.64	16.5	0
15	16QAM	36	0	14.80	15.01	15.25	15.48	15.53		
15	16QAM	36	20	14.79	15.09	15.33	15.49	15.59		
15	16QAM	36	39	14.83	15.15	15.34	15.55	15.58	16.5	0
15	16QAM	75	0	14.91	15.16	15.30	15.51	15.57		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	15.18	15.32	15.60	15.76	15.78	16.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	15.00	15.25	15.35	15.72	15.63		
10	QPSK	1	49	14.98	15.33	15.34	15.67	15.72		
10	QPSK	25	0	15.06	15.27	15.31	15.69	15.65	16.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	14.85	15.20	15.25	15.66	15.58		
10	QPSK	25	25	14.94	15.20	15.23	15.55	15.56		
10	QPSK	50	0	14.98	15.15	15.25	15.49	15.59	16.5	0
10	16QAM	1	0	14.80	15.10	15.27	15.56	15.63		
10	16QAM	1	25	14.79	15.11	15.22	15.54	15.62		
10	16QAM	1	49	15.00	15.13	15.38	15.56	15.55	16.5	0
10	16QAM	25	0	14.74	15.09	15.18	15.41	15.50		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

10	16QAM	25	12	14.79	15.13	15.31	15.47	15.59		
10	16QAM	25	25	14.90	15.11	15.29	15.51	15.61		
10	16QAM	50	0	14.87	15.17	15.25	15.51	15.51		
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	15.13	15.36	15.56	15.80	15.77	16.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	14.98	15.28	15.40	15.76	15.57		
5	QPSK	1	24	15.00	15.32	15.32	15.71	15.72		
5	QPSK	12	0	15.06	15.24	15.39	15.69	15.73	16.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	14.88	15.19	15.28	15.63	15.53		
5	QPSK	12	13	14.90	15.17	15.30	15.57	15.56		
5	QPSK	25	0	14.96	15.09	15.21	15.58	15.64		
5	16QAM	1	0	14.81	15.11	15.25	15.55	15.60	16.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	14.79	15.10	15.27	15.52	15.60		
5	16QAM	1	24	14.90	15.17	15.43	15.62	15.61		
5	16QAM	12	0	14.83	15.04	15.20	15.42	15.49	16.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	14.85	15.12	15.23	15.57	15.55		
5	16QAM	12	13	14.85	15.16	15.33	15.53	15.59		
5	16QAM	25	0	14.86	15.09	15.28	15.55	15.55		

<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>
General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink only for inter and intra band, Uplink CA is not supported. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedure of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of the frequency band and CCs in each row need consideration, and that configurations require power measurement should be highlighted in the below table.
3. LTE Band 29A is limited to Scell.

2CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation				3CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			
Number	Combination	Restriction	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	Restriction	Covered by Measurement Superset
1	CA_2A-4A		3CC-49	44	CA_2A-2A-5A		3CC-49
2	CA_2A-5A		3CC-49	45	CA_2A-2A-13A		3CC-50
3	CA_2A-12A		3CC-53	46	CA_2A_66B		3CC-52
4	CA_2A-13A		3CC-45	47	CA_2A_66C		3CC-52
5	CA_2A-17A			48	CA_2C-5A		3CC-49
6	CA_2A-29A		3CC-55	49	CA_2A-4A-5A		
7	CA_2A-30A		3CC-55	50	CA_2A-4A-13A		
8	CA_2A-66A		3CC-46	51	CA_2A-5A-30A		
9	CA_4A-2A		3CC-58	52	CA_2A-5A-66A		
10	CA_4A_5A		3CC-56	53	CA_2A-12A-30A		
11	CA_4A_12A		3CC-61	54	CA_2A_13A_66A		
12	CA_4A_13A		3CC-57	55	CA_2A_29A_30A		
13	CA_4A_17A			56	CA_4A_4A_5A		3CC-49
14	CA_4A_29A		3CC-62	57	CA_4A_4A_13A		3CC-50
15	CA_4A_30A		3CC-62	58	CA_4A-2A-5A		3CC-49
16	CA_5A_2A		3CC-63	59	CA_4A-2A-13A		3CC-50
17	CA_5A_4A		3CC-64	60	CA_4A_5A_30A		
18	CA_5A_7A			61	CA_4A_12A_30A		
19	CA_5A_30A		3CC-69	62	CA_4A_29A_30A		
20	CA_5A_66A		3CC-67	63	CA_5A-2A-2A		3CC-49
21	CA_7A_5A		2CC-18	64	CA_5A_4A_4A		3CC-49
22	CA_12A-2A		3CC-71	65	CA_5A_66A_66A		3CC-52
23	CA_12A_4A		3CC-72	66	CA_5A_66B		3CC-52
24	CA_12A_30A		3CC-72	67	CA_5A_66C		3CC-52
25	CA_13A-2A		3CC-73	68	CA_5A-2A-4A		3CC-49
26	CA_13A_4A		3CC-74	69	CA_5A-2A-30A		3CC-51
27	CA_13A_66A		3CC-76	70	CA_5A_4A_30A		3CC-60
28	CA_17A-2A		2CC-5	71	CA_12A-2A-30A		3CC-53
29	CA_17A_4A		2CC-13	72	CA_12A_4A_30A		3CC-61
30	CA_30A-2A		3CC-55	73	CA_13A-2A-2A		3CC-50
31	CA_30A_4A		3CC-62	74	CA_13A_4A_4A		3CC-59
32	CA_30A_5A		3CC-69	75	CA_13A_66A_66A		3CC-54
33	CA_30A_12A		3CC-83	76	CA_13A_66B		3CC-54
34	CA_30A_29A		3CC-82	77	CA_13A_66C		3CC-54
35	CA_66A-2A		3CC-87	78	CA_13A-2A-4A		3CC-50
36	CA_66A_5A		3CC-88	79	CA_13A_2A_66A		3CC-54
37	CA_66A_13A		3CC-89	80	CA_30A-2A-5A		3CC-51
38	CA_2C			81	CA_30A-2A-12A		3CC-61
39	CA_2A_2A			82	CA_30A_2A_29A		3CC-55
40	CA_4A_4A			83	CA_30A_4A_12A		3CC-61
41	CA_7B			84	CA_30A_4A_29A		3CC-62
42	CA_7C			85	CA_66A_66A_5A		3CC-66
43	CA_7A_7A			86	CA_66A_66A_13A		3CC-76
95	CA_41C			87	CA_66B_2A		3CC-52
96	CA_41A_41A			88	CA_66B_5A		3CC-52
				89	CA_66B_13A		3CC-54
				90	CA_66C_2A		3CC-52
				91	CA_66C_5A		3CC-52
				92	CA_66C_13A		3CC-54
				93	CA_66A_2A_13A		3CC-54
				94	CA_66D		

<Power verification when LTE Carrier Aggregation Active>
General Note:

- i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.
- ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.
- iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.
- v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.
- vi. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lceil \frac{BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} + BW_{\text{Channel}(2)} - 0.1 |BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} - BW_{\text{Channel}(2)}|}{0.6} \right\rceil 0.3 \text{ [MHz]}$$

<Two Carrier power verification>

Configure		CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC						SCC				Power		
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		2A-17A	2	10	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	17	10	740	5790	23.31	23.26
		4A-17A	4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	17	10	740	5790	23.37	23.49
		5A-7A	5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	7	20	2655	3100	23.05	22.92
Intra-Band	Non-Contiguous	2A-2A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	23.38	23.26
		4A-4A	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	4	5	2112.5	1975	23.44	23.49
		7A-7A	7	20	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	5	2622.5	2775	23.15	23.06
		41A-41A	41	20	2680	41490	QPSK	1	0	41	5	41565	2687.5	22.95	22.91
	Contiguous	2C	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	20	1940.2	702	23.15	23.26
		7B	7	15	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	5	2645.7	3007	23.11	23.06
		7C	7	20	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	20	2674.8	3298	23.01	23.06
		41C	41	20	2680	41490	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2660.2	41292	22.95	22.91

<Three Carrier power verification>

Configure	CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC				SCC2				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	2C-5A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	20	1979.8	1098	5	10	881.5	2525	23.34	23.26
	2A-66C	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	66	20	2174.8	67084	23.22	23.26
	5A-66C	5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	66	20	2174.8	67084	22.89	22.92
	13A-66C	13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	66	20	2174.8	67084	23.26	23.14

Configure		CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC						SCC1				SCC2				Power		
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		2A-4A-5A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	5	10	881.5	2525	23.18	23.26
		2A-4A-13A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	13	10	751	5230	23.21	23.26
		2A-5A-30A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	23.25	23.26
		2A-5A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	66	20	2155	66886	23.17	23.26
		2A-12A-30A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	23.14	23.26
		2A-13A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	13	10	751	5230	66	20	2155	66886	23.26	23.26
		2A-29A-30A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	30	10	2355	9820	23.25	23.26
		4A-5A-30A	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	30	10	2355	9820	23.58	23.49
		4A-12A-30A	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	30	10	2355	9820	23.47	23.49
Intra-Band	Contiguous	66D	66	20	1745	132322	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2164.8	66934	66	20	2184.6	67132	22.74	22.85

12. RF Exposure Conditions

<SAR test exclusion table>

General Note:

- The detail antenna location please refers to Appendix D.
- The below table, when the distance is < 50 mm exclusion threshold is "Ratio", when the distance is > 50 mm exclusion threshold is "mW"
- Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power among production units
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for larger devices, the test separation distance of adjacent edge configuration is determined by the closest separation between the antenna and the user.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, standalone SAR test exclusion threshold is applied; If the test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion threshold.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0 \text{ for 1-g SAR and } \leq 7.5 \text{ for 10-g extremity SAR}$$
 - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
 - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
 - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for *test separation distances* > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following
 - [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · (f(MHz)/150)] mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
 - [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · 10] mW at > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

Exposure Position	Wireless Interface	WCDMA Band V	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band II	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 17	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 26	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 66	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 30	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 41
	Calculated Frequency	846MHz	1750MHz	1907MHz	715MHz	713MHz	784MHz	848MHz	848MHz	1754MHz	1779MHz	1909MHz	2312MHz	2567MHz	2687MHz
	Maximum power (dBm)	24.5	24.5	24.5	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
	Maximum rated power(mW)	282.0	282.0	282.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0	251.0
Bottom Face	Separation distance(mm)	5.0													
	exclusion threshold	51.9	74.6	77.9	42.5	42.4	44.5	46.2	46.2	66.5	67.0	69.4	76.3	80.4	82.3
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 1	Separation distance(mm)	5.0													
	exclusion threshold	51.9	74.6	77.9	42.5	42.4	44.5	46.2	46.2	66.5	67.0	69.4	76.3	80.4	82.3
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 2	Separation distance(mm)	246.4													
	exclusion threshold	1271.0	2077.0	2073.0	1114.0	1111.0	1196.0	1273.0	1273.0	2077.0	2076.0	2073.0	2063.0	2058.0	2056.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 3	Separation distance(mm)	180.0													
	exclusion threshold	896.0	1413.0	1409.0	797.0	796.0	849.0	898.0	898.0	1413.0	1412.0	1409.0	1399.0	1394.0	1392.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 4	Separation distance(mm)	5.0													
	exclusion threshold	51.9	74.6	77.9	42.5	42.4	44.5	46.2	46.2	66.5	67.0	69.4	76.3	80.4	82.3
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom of Laptop	Separation distance(mm)	5.0													
	exclusion threshold	51.9	74.6	77.9	42.5	42.4	44.5	46.2	46.2	66.5	67.0	69.4	76.3	80.4	82.3
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

13. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
 - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
 - b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
 - c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
 - d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
 - e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$ is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result.
The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg.
4. For the exposure positions that proximity sensor power reduction is applied for SAR compliance, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting full power in normal mode was performed; 10mm for bottom of Laptop.
5. The device implements the P-sensor to detect human body proximity and the G-sensor is used to detect EUT motion and determine whether the proximity sensor is triggered by human or fixed objects such as the table to trigger power reduction, and SAR was measured at 0cm separation with RF power reduced. To verify compliance of the human body moving away from the device and the power being restored to maximum, SAR was measured at 20mm separation for Bottom of Laptop, 30mm separation for Bottom Face, 6mm separation for Edge 1 and 10mm separation for Edge 4 while the device transmitting at full power.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than $1/4$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B12 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 4 / 5 / 17 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 26 / 66; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is \leq the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
 - b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

13.1 Body SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
01	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	9400	1880	12.34	13.00	1.164	-0.06	0.972	1.132
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	9262	1852.4	12.33	13.00	1.167	-0.05	1.020	1.190
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	9538	1907.6	12.31	13.00	1.172	-0.01	0.890	1.043
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	9400	1880	12.34	13.00	1.164	-0.17	0.138	0.161
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	9400	1880	12.34	13.00	1.164	-0.01	0.436	0.508
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	9400	1880	12.34	13.00	1.164	0.11	0.312	0.363
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	9400	1880	23.34	24.50	1.306	0.03	0.097	0.127
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	9400	1880	23.34	24.50	1.306	-0.14	0.508	0.664
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	9400	1880	23.34	24.50	1.306	-0.11	0.877	1.146
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.20	24.50	1.349	-0.01	0.840	1.133
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	9538	1907.6	22.99	24.50	1.416	-0.07	0.761	1.077
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	9400	1880	23.34	24.50	1.306	0.13	0.446	0.583
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	9262	1852.4	12.33	13.00	1.167	0.04	0.509	0.594
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	1413	1732.6	12.18	13.00	1.208	-0.05	0.851	1.028
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	1312	1712.4	12.02	13.00	1.253	-0.04	0.794	0.995
02	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	1513	1752.6	12.15	13.00	1.216	0.01	0.895	1.088
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	1413	1732.6	12.18	13.00	1.208	-0.16	0.144	0.174
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	1413	1732.6	12.18	13.00	1.208	-0.13	0.364	0.440
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	1413	1732.6	12.18	13.00	1.208	0	0.386	0.466
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	1413	1732.6	23.46	24.50	1.271	0.06	0.165	0.210
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	1413	1732.6	23.46	24.50	1.271	-0.07	0.520	0.661
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	1413	1732.6	23.46	24.50	1.271	-0.03	0.673	0.855
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	1312	1712.4	23.21	24.50	1.346	-0.12	0.578	0.778
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	1513	1752.6	23.45	24.50	1.274	-0.13	0.660	0.841
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	1413	1732.6	23.46	24.50	1.271	0.07	0.298	0.379
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	1513	1752.6	12.15	13.00	1.216	-0.04	0.517	0.629
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	4132	826.4	13.57	15.50	1.560	-0.02	0.666	1.039
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	4182	836.4	13.45	15.50	1.603	0.05	0.732	1.174
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	4233	846.6	13.56	15.50	1.563	0.08	0.764	1.194
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	4132	826.4	13.57	15.50	1.560	-0.03	0.188	0.293
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	4132	826.4	13.57	15.50	1.560	-0.11	0.236	0.368
03	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	4132	826.4	13.57	15.50	1.560	-0.03	0.200	0.312
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	4182	826.4	23.63	24.50	1.222	-0.15	0.091	0.111
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	4182	836.4	23.63	24.50	1.222	-0.08	0.798	0.975
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	4132	826.4	23.28	24.50	1.324	-0.1	0.728	0.964
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	4233	846.6	23.02	24.50	1.406	-0.01	0.753	1.059
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	4182	836.4	23.63	24.50	1.222	-0.02	0.184	0.225
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	4182	836.4	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.11	0.316	0.386
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	4233	846.6	13.56	15.50	1.563	-0.12	0.321	0.502



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Sample	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.26	13.00	1.186	0	0.951	1.128
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	18700	1860	12.23	13.00	1.194	-0.03	0.940	1.122
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	19100	1900	12.22	13.00	1.197	0	0.880	1.053
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.07	13.00	1.239	0	0.930	1.152
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	18700	1860	11.97	13.00	1.268	-0.09	0.944	1.197
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	19100	1900	11.95	13.00	1.274	0.06	0.881	1.122
04	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.04	13.00	1.247	-0.02	0.961	1.199
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.26	13.00	1.186	-0.09	0.102	0.121
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.07	13.00	1.239	-0.11	0.098	0.121
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.26	13.00	1.186	-0.09	0.542	0.643
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.07	13.00	1.239	-0.06	0.529	0.655
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.26	13.00	1.186	0.12	0.310	0.368
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	18900	1880	12.07	13.00	1.239	0.04	0.311	0.385
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	23.26	24.00	1.186	-0.11	0.086	0.102
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	22.09	23.00	1.233	-0.09	0.070	0.086
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	23.26	24.00	1.186	-0.13	0.534	0.633
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	22.09	23.00	1.233	-0.12	0.429	0.529
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	23.26	24.00	1.186	-0.09	0.926	1.098
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	18700	1860	22.95	24.00	1.274	0.17	0.914	1.164
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	19100	1900	22.95	24.00	1.274	-0.07	0.872	1.110
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	22.09	23.00	1.233	-0.1	0.719	0.887
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	18700	1860	21.85	23.00	1.303	-0.08	0.704	0.917
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	19100	1900	21.86	23.00	1.300	-0.15	0.655	0.852
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	22.14	23.00	1.219	-0.08	0.763	0.930
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.06	0.228	0.270
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	18900	1880	22.09	23.00	1.233	-0.1	0.184	0.227
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	18900	1880	12.04	13.00	1.247	-0.02	0.847	1.057



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Sample	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
05	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.40	13.00	1.148	0.06	0.955	1.096
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	20850	2535	12.33	13.00	1.167	-0.02	0.824	0.961
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	21100	2535	12.23	13.00	1.194	-0.01	0.824	0.984
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.26	13.00	1.186	0.05	0.975	1.156
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	20850	2510	12.12	13.00	1.225	-0.09	0.849	1.040
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	21100	2535	12.08	13.00	1.236	-0.12	0.891	1.101
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.23	13.00	1.194	-0.02	0.966	1.153
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.40	13.00	1.148	-0.12	0.030	0.034
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.26	13.00	1.186	-0.12	0.030	0.036
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.40	13.00	1.148	-0.05	0.306	0.351
06	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.26	13.00	1.186	-0.14	0.323	0.383
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	21100	2535	12.23	13.00	1.194	0.13	0.467	0.558
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	21100	2535	12.08	13.00	1.236	0.18	0.470	0.581
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	21100	2535	23.06	24.00	1.242	-0.01	0.090	0.112
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	21100	2535	22.00	23.00	1.259	-0.01	0.071	0.089
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	21100	2535	23.06	24.00	1.242	0.01	0.162	0.201
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	21100	2535	22.00	23.00	1.259	0	0.138	0.174
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	21100	2535	23.06	24.00	1.242	-0.12	0.632	0.785
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	21100	2535	22.00	23.00	1.259	-0.11	0.499	0.628
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	21100	2535	23.06	24.00	1.242	0.05	0.200	0.248
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	21100	2535	22.00	23.00	1.259	-0.06	0.165	0.208
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	21350	2560	12.26	13.00	1.186	0.08	0.856	1.015
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	20850	2510	12.12	13.00	1.225	0	0.785	0.961
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	21100	2535	12.08	13.00	1.236	-0.02	0.819	1.012
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.78	17.50	1.180	0	0.441	0.521
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.73	17.50	1.194	0.19	0.462	0.552
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.78	17.50	1.180	-0.15	0.343	0.405
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.73	17.50	1.194	-0.07	0.355	0.424
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.78	17.50	1.180	-0.13	0.942	1.112
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.73	17.50	1.194	-0.15	0.956	1.141
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.72	17.50	1.197	-0.15	0.956	1.144
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.78	17.50	1.180	0.06	0.343	0.405
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	23095	707.5	16.73	17.50	1.194	0.15	0.358	0.427
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	22.92	24.00	1.282	-0.01	0.053	0.068
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	21.95	23.00	1.274	0.02	0.043	0.055
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	22.92	24.00	1.282	-0.06	0.307	0.394
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.03	0.243	0.309
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	22.92	24.00	1.282	0.05	0.118	0.151
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	21.95	23.00	1.274	0.02	0.107	0.136
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	22.92	24.00	1.282	0.04	0.151	0.194
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	23095	707.5	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.09	0.122	0.155
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	SPD	ON	23095	707.5	16.72	17.50	1.197	0.02	0.916	1.096



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Sample	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.90	18.50	1.148	-0.1	0.957	1.099
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.86	18.50	1.159	0	0.976	1.131
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.85	18.50	1.161	0.14	0.896	1.041
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.90	18.50	1.148	-0.15	0.560	0.643
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.86	18.50	1.159	0.03	0.594	0.688
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.90	18.50	1.148	-0.08	0.968	1.111
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.86	18.50	1.159	0.1	1.030	1.194
07	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.85	18.50	1.161	-0.01	1.030	1.196
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.90	18.50	1.148	0.03	0.557	0.640
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.86	18.50	1.159	0.06	0.583	0.676
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	23230	782	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.02	0.071	0.087
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	23230	782	22.22	23.00	1.197	0	0.062	0.074
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	23230	782	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.03	0.515	0.628
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	23230	782	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.02	0.461	0.552
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	23230	782	23.14	24.00	1.219	-0.03	0.151	0.184
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	23230	782	22.22	23.00	1.197	-0.03	0.136	0.163
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	23230	782	23.14	24.00	1.219	0.06	0.237	0.289
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	23230	782	22.22	23.00	1.197	-0.1	0.205	0.245
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	SPD	ON	23230	782	17.85	18.50	1.161	-0.18	0.952	1.106
08	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	15.28	16.00	1.180	-0.03	0.984	1.161
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	14.95	16.00	1.274	0.01	0.648	0.825
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	14.90	16.00	1.288	-0.03	0.709	0.913
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	15.28	16.00	1.180	-0.17	0.435	0.513
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	14.95	16.00	1.274	-0.19	0.456	0.581
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	15.28	16.00	1.180	0	0.488	0.576
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	14.95	16.00	1.274	0.02	0.477	0.607
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	15.28	16.00	1.180	-0.05	0.405	0.478
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	14.95	16.00	1.274	-0.06	0.421	0.536
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	26865	831.5	22.86	24.00	1.300	0.06	0.091	0.118
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	26865	831.5	21.89	23.00	1.291	0	0.072	0.093
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	26865	831.5	22.86	24.00	1.300	-0.01	0.584	0.759
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	26865	831.5	21.89	23.00	1.291	-0.06	0.515	0.665
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	26865	831.5	22.86	24.00	1.300	-0.02	0.178	0.231
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	26865	831.5	21.89	23.00	1.291	-0.01	0.146	0.189
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	26865	831.5	22.86	24.00	1.300	0	0.312	0.406
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	26865	831.5	21.89	23.00	1.291	0	0.248	0.320
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	26865	831.5	15.28	16.00	1.180	-0.01	0.766	0.904



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA901139-02

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Sample	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
09	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.71	12.50	1.199	-0.11	0.933	1.119
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.65	12.50	1.216	-0.04	0.949	1.154
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.58	12.50	1.236	-0.15	0.957	1.183
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.71	12.50	1.199	0.02	0.104	0.125
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.65	12.50	1.216	0.16	0.102	0.124
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.71	12.50	1.199	0.02	0.229	0.275
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.65	12.50	1.216	-0.06	0.233	0.283
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.71	12.50	1.199	-0.01	0.352	0.422
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.65	12.50	1.216	-0.02	0.356	0.433
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	27710	2310	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.04	0.125	0.162
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	27710	2310	21.95	23.00	1.274	0.1	0.106	0.135
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	27710	2310	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.11	0.513	0.664
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	27710	2310	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.18	0.433	0.551
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	27710	2310	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.03	0.694	0.898
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	27710	2310	21.95	23.00	1.274	0.11	0.581	0.740
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	27710	2310	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.04	0.169	0.219
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	27710	2310	21.95	23.00	1.274	-0.01	0.143	0.182
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	27710	2310	11.58	12.50	1.236	0.02	0.930	1.149
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.88	13.50	1.153	-0.04	0.929	1.072
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132072	1720	12.68	13.50	1.208	-0.02	0.853	1.030
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132322	1745	12.70	13.50	1.202	-0.02	0.861	1.035
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.64	13.50	1.219	0.03	0.971	1.184
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132072	1720	12.36	13.50	1.300	-0.02	0.852	1.108
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132322	1745	12.28	13.50	1.324	0	0.863	1.143
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.72	13.50	1.197	-0.06	1.000	1.197
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.88	13.50	1.153	-0.09	0.207	0.239
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.64	13.50	1.219	-0.12	0.215	0.262
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.88	13.50	1.153	-0.07	0.397	0.458
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.64	13.50	1.219	-0.17	0.426	0.519
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.88	13.50	1.153	0.1	0.230	0.265
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.64	13.50	1.219	0.13	0.229	0.279
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	22.85	24.00	1.303	0.09	0.078	0.102
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	21.71	23.00	1.346	-0.08	0.062	0.083
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	22.85	24.00	1.303	-0.16	0.664	0.865
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	132072	1720	22.65	24.00	1.365	-0.08	0.594	0.811
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	132572	1770	22.46	24.00	1.426	0.18	0.737	1.051
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	21.71	23.00	1.346	-0.05	0.532	0.716
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	21.69	23.00	1.352	-0.14	0.571	0.772
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	22.85	24.00	1.303	-0.13	0.703	0.916
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	132072	1720	22.65	24.00	1.365	-0.1	0.633	0.864
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	132572	1770	22.46	24.00	1.426	-0.09	0.686	0.978
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	21.71	23.00	1.346	-0.11	0.497	0.669
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	21.69	23.00	1.352	0.03	0.513	0.694
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	22.85	24.00	1.303	0.05	0.200	0.261
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	132322	1745	21.71	23.00	1.346	-0.07	0.163	0.219
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	132572	1770	12.72	13.50	1.197	-0.04	0.963	1.152



<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Sample	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.85	16.50	1.161	1.006	-0.12	0.839	0.980
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	39750	2506	15.20	16.50	1.349	1.006	0.11	0.716	0.972
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	40185	2549.5	15.41	16.50	1.285	1.006	-0.1	0.825	1.067
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	40620	2593	15.62	16.50	1.225	1.006	0.05	0.844	1.040
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	41055	2636.5	15.80	16.50	1.175	1.006	-0.12	0.861	1.018
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.73	16.50	1.194	1.006	-0.06	0.868	1.043
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	39750	2506	15.09	16.50	1.384	1.006	-0.11	0.720	1.002
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	40185	2549.5	15.29	16.50	1.321	1.006	0.1	0.818	1.087
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	40620	2593	15.39	16.50	1.291	1.006	0.12	0.817	1.061
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	41055	2636.5	15.69	16.50	1.205	1.006	0.01	0.845	1.024
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.66	16.50	1.213	1.006	0.05	0.789	0.963
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.85	16.50	1.161	1.006	0.05	0.082	0.096
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.73	16.50	1.194	1.006	0.06	0.076	0.091
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.85	16.50	1.161	1.006	-0.07	0.748	0.874
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	39750	2506	15.20	16.50	1.349	1.006	-0.1	0.346	0.470
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	40185	2549.5	15.41	16.50	1.285	1.006	-0.04	0.357	0.462
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	40620	2593	15.62	16.50	1.225	1.006	-0.02	0.555	0.684
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	41055	2636.5	15.80	16.50	1.175	1.006	-0.04	0.647	0.765
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.73	16.50	1.194	1.006	-0.12	0.756	0.908
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	39750	2506	15.09	16.50	1.384	1.006	-0.19	0.334	0.465
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	40185	2549.5	15.29	16.50	1.321	1.006	-0.14	0.376	0.500
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	40620	2593	15.39	16.50	1.291	1.006	-0.1	0.574	0.746
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	41055	2636.5	15.69	16.50	1.205	1.006	-0.1	0.657	0.796
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.66	16.50	1.213	1.006	-0.12	0.791	0.966
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.85	16.50	1.161	1.006	0.16	0.552	0.645
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	39750	2506	15.20	16.50	1.349	1.006	0.15	0.345	0.468
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	40185	2549.5	15.41	16.50	1.285	1.006	0.01	0.428	0.553
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	40620	2593	15.62	16.50	1.225	1.006	0.01	0.479	0.590
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	41055	2636.5	15.80	16.50	1.175	1.006	0.16	0.542	0.641
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	41490	2680	15.73	16.50	1.194	1.006	0.01	0.555	0.667
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	39750	2506	15.09	16.50	1.384	1.006	0.08	0.347	0.483
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	40185	2549.5	15.29	16.50	1.321	1.006	-0.12	0.434	0.577
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	40620	2593	15.39	16.50	1.291	1.006	-0.07	0.490	0.636
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	AMP	ON	41055	2636.5	15.69	16.50	1.205	1.006	0.18	0.551	0.668
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	41490	2680	22.91	24.00	1.285	1.006	0.16	0.102	0.132
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	30mm	AMP	OFF	41490	2680	21.73	23.00	1.340	1.006	0.02	0.079	0.106
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	41490	2680	22.91	24.00	1.285	1.006	-0.05	0.183	0.237
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	6mm	AMP	OFF	41490	2680	21.73	23.00	1.340	1.006	-0.06	0.156	0.210
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	41490	2680	22.91	24.00	1.285	1.006	-0.03	0.465	0.601
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 4	10mm	AMP	OFF	41490	2680	21.73	23.00	1.340	1.006	-0.08	0.362	0.488
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	41490	2680	22.91	24.00	1.285	1.006	0.15	0.184	0.238
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	20mm	AMP	OFF	41490	2680	21.73	23.00	1.340	1.006	0.12	0.151	0.204
11	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	40185	2549.5	15.29	16.50	1.321	1.006	-0.07	0.901	1.198
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	39750	2506	15.09	16.50	1.384	1.006	-0.1	0.823	1.146
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	40620	2593	15.39	16.50	1.291	1.006	0.04	0.825	1.072
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	41055	2636.5	15.69	16.50	1.205	1.006	0.04	0.909	1.102
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	SPD	ON	41490	2680	15.73	16.50	1.194	1.006	0.04	0.829	0.996

13.2 Repeated SAR Measurement

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	9262	1852.4	12.33	13.00	1.167	-0.05	1.020	-	1.190
2nd	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	9262	1852.4	12.33	13.00	1.167	-0.06	0.967	1.05	1.128
1st	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_50_0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.26	13.00	1.186	0.05	0.975	-	1.156
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_50_0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	21350	2560	12.26	13.00	1.186	0.01	0.899	1.08	1.066
1st	LTE Band 13	10M_QPSK_50_0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.85	18.50	1.161	-0.01	1.030	-	1.196
2nd	LTE Band 13	10M_QPSK_50_0	Edge 4	0mm	AMP	ON	23230	782	17.85	18.50	1.161	-0.08	1.017	1.01	1.181
1st	LTE Band 26	15M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	15.28	16.00	1.180	-0.03	0.984	-	1.161
2nd	LTE Band 26	15M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	26865	831.5	15.28	16.00	1.180	0	0.959	1.03	1.132
1st	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_50_0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.58	12.50	1.236	-0.15	0.957	-	1.183
2nd	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_50_0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	27710	2310	11.58	12.50	1.236	-0.13	0.937	1.02	1.158
1st	LTE Band 66	20M_QPSK_100_0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.72	13.50	1.197	-0.06	1.000	-	1.197
2nd	LTE Band 66	20M_QPSK_100_0	Bottom Face	0mm	AMP	ON	132572	1770	12.72	13.50	1.197	0.04	0.995	1.01	1.191

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is $\geq 0.8\text{W/kg}$.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR $< 1.45\text{W/kg}$, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

14. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Body
1.	WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1 + 2.4GHz WLAN ANT 2	Yes
2.	WWAN + 5GHz WLAN ANT 1 + 5GHz WLAN ANT 2	Yes
3.	WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN ANT 1+ Bluetooth ANT 2	Yes
4.	WWAN + 5GHz WLAN ANT 1 + Bluetooth ANT 2	Yes
5.	WWAN + 5GHz WLAN ANT 1 + 5GHz WLAN ANT 2 + Bluetooth ANT 2	Yes

General Note:

1. 2.4GHz WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna 2, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
3. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
4. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
 - ii) $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\min. \text{ separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - iii) If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
 - v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 14.2.



14.1 Body Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	7	1+2+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+7 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+7 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No		
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 2	5GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 2	Bluetooth Ant 2								
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)								
WCDMA	WCDMA II	Bottom Face at 30mm	0.127	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.257	0.687	0.727	0.797				
		Edge 1 at 6mm	0.664							0.664	0.664	0.664	0.664			
		Edge 4 at 10mm	1.146							1.146	1.146	1.146	1.146			
		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.583	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.873	1.733	1.273	1.863	0.01	1		
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.190	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.320	1.750	1.790	1.860	0.01	15		
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.161							0.161	0.161	0.161	0.161			
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.508							0.508	0.508	0.508	0.508			
	WCDMA IV	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.363	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.653	1.513	1.053	1.643	0.01	2		
		Bottom Face at 30mm	0.210	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.340	0.770	0.810	0.880				
		Edge 1 at 6mm	0.661							0.661	0.661	0.661	0.661			
		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.855							0.855	0.855	0.855	0.855			
		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.379	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.669	1.529	1.069	1.659	0.01	3		
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.088	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.218	1.648	1.688	1.758	0.01	16		
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.174							0.174	0.174	0.174	0.174			
	WCDMA V	Edge 4 at 0mm	0.440							0.440	0.440	0.440	0.440			
		Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.466	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.756	1.616	1.156	1.746	0.01	4		
		Bottom Face at 30mm	0.111	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.241	0.671	0.711	0.781				
		Edge 1 at 6mm	1.059							1.059	1.059	1.059	1.059			
		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.225							0.225	0.225	0.225	0.225			
		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.386	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.676	1.536	1.076	1.666	0.01	5		
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.194	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.324	1.754	1.794	1.864	0.01	17		
	LTE	LTE Band 2	Edge 1 at 0mm	0.293							0.293	0.293	0.293	0.293		
			Edge 4 at 0mm	0.368							0.368	0.368	0.368	0.368		
			Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.312	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.602	1.462	1.002	1.592	0.01	6	
			Bottom Face at 30mm	0.102	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.232	0.662	0.702	0.772			
			Edge 1 at 6mm	0.633							0.633	0.633	0.633	0.633		
			Edge 4 at 10mm	1.164							1.164	1.164	1.164	1.164		
Bottom of Laptop at 20mm			0.270	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.560	1.420	0.960	1.550				
LTE Band 7		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.199	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.329	1.759	1.799	1.869	0.01	18		
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.121							0.121	0.121	0.121	0.121			
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.655							0.655	0.655	0.655	0.655			
		Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.385	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.675	1.535	1.075	1.665	0.01	7		
		Bottom Face at 30mm	0.112	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.242	0.672	0.712	0.782				
		Edge 1 at 6mm	0.201							0.201	0.201	0.201	0.201			
		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.785							0.785	0.785	0.785	0.785			
LTE Band 12		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.248	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.538	1.398	0.938	1.528				
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.156	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.286	1.716	1.756	1.826	0.01	19		
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.036							0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036			
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.383							0.383	0.383	0.383	0.383			
		Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.581	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.871	1.731	1.271	1.861	0.01	8		
		Bottom Face at 30mm	0.068	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.198	0.628	0.668	0.738				
		Edge 1 at 6mm	0.394							0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394			
LTE Band 12		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.151							0.151	0.151	0.151	0.151			
		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.194	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.484	1.344	0.884	1.474				
		Bottom Face at 0mm	0.552	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.682	1.112	1.152	1.222	0.01	20		
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.424							0.424	0.424	0.424	0.424			
		Edge 4 at 0mm	1.144							1.144	1.144	1.144	1.144			
		Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.427	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.717	1.577	1.117	1.707	0.01	9		

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	7	1+2+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+7 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+7 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
			WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1	2.4GHz WLAN Ant 2	5GHz WLAN Ant 1	5GHz WLAN Ant 2	Bluetooth Ant 2						
			1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
LTE	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face at 30mm	0.087	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.217	0.647	0.687	0.757		
		Edge 1 at 6mm	0.628						0.628	0.628	0.628	0.628		
		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.184						0.184	0.184	0.184	0.184		
		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.289	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.579	1.439	0.979	1.569		
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.131	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.261	1.691	1.731	1.801	0.01	21
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.688						0.688	0.688	0.688	0.688		
		Edge 4 at 0mm	1.196						1.196	1.196	1.196	1.196		
	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.676	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.966	1.826	1.366	1.956	0.01	10
		Bottom Face at 30mm	0.118	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.248	0.678	0.718	0.788		
		Edge 1 at 6mm	0.759						0.759	0.759	0.759	0.759		
		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.231						0.231	0.231	0.231	0.231		
		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.406	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.696	1.556	1.096	1.686	0.01	11
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.161	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.291	1.721	1.761	1.831	0.01	22
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.581						0.581	0.581	0.581	0.581		
	LTE Band 30	Edge 4 at 0mm	0.607						0.607	0.607	0.607	0.607		
		Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.536	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.826	1.686	1.226	1.816	0.01	12
		Bottom Face at 30mm	0.162	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.292	0.722	0.762	0.832		
		Edge 1 at 6mm	0.664						0.664	0.664	0.664	0.664		
		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.898						0.898	0.898	0.898	0.898		
		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.219	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.509	1.369	0.909	1.499		
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.183	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.313	1.743	1.783	1.853	0.01	23
	LTE Band 41	Edge 1 at 0mm	0.125						0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125		
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.283						0.283	0.283	0.283	0.283		
		Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.433	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.723	1.583	1.123	1.713	0.01	13
		Bottom Face at 30mm	0.132	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.262	0.692	0.732	0.802		
		Edge 1 at 6mm	0.237						0.237	0.237	0.237	0.237		
		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.601						0.601	0.601	0.601	0.601		
		Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.238	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.528	1.388	0.928	1.518		
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face at 0mm	1.198	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.328	1.758	1.798	1.868	0.01	24
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.096						0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096		
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.966						0.966	0.966	0.966	0.966		
		Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.668	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.958	1.818	1.358	1.948	0.01	14
		Bottom Face at 30mm	0.102	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	1.232	0.662	0.702	0.772		
		Edge 1 at 6mm	1.051						1.051	1.051	1.051	1.051		
		Edge 4 at 10mm	0.978						0.978	0.978	0.978	0.978		
	LTE Band 66	Bottom of Laptop at 20mm	0.261	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.551	1.411	0.951	1.541		
		Bottom Face at 0mm	1.197	0.490	0.640	0.250	0.310	0.110	2.327	1.757	1.797	1.867	0.01	25
		Edge 1 at 0mm	0.262						0.262	0.262	0.262	0.262		
		Edge 4 at 0mm	0.519						0.519	0.519	0.519	0.519		
		Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	0.279	0.560	0.730	0.720	0.430	0.130	1.569	1.429	0.969	1.559		

14.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

1. According to antenna location, the minimum distances between each transmitter antennas are used for SPLSR analysis.
2. $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$. If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary
3. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneously transmitting antenna. When the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion applies to that simultaneous transmission configuration. Therefore, the adjacent transmit antennas will be summed first, and then the SPLSR calculation will be evaluated with the farther transmitted antennas.

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
Case 1	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.583	20	273.1	1.14	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.583	20	178.9	1.31	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.583	20	273.1	1.30	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.583	20	178.9	1.14	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
Case 2	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.363	0	273.1	0.92	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.363	0	178.9	1.09	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.363	0	273.1	1.08	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom of Laptop	0.363	0	178.9	0.92	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 3	WCDMA VI	Bottom of Laptop	0.379	20	273.1	0.94	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	WCDMA VI	Bottom of Laptop	0.379	20	178.9	1.11	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	WCDMA VI	Bottom of Laptop	0.379	20	273.1	1.10	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	WCDMA VI	Bottom of Laptop	0.379	20	178.9	0.94	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
Case 4	WCDMA VI	Bottom of Laptop	0.466	0	273.1	1.03	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	WCDMA VI	Bottom of Laptop	0.466	0	178.9	1.20	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	WCDMA VI	Bottom of Laptop	0.466	0	273.1	1.19	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	WCDMA VI	Bottom of Laptop	0.466	0	178.9	1.03	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
Case 5	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.386	20	273.1	0.95	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.386	20	178.9	1.12	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.386	20	273.1	1.11	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.386	20	178.9	0.95	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 6	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.312	0	273.1	0.87	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.312	0	178.9	1.04	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.312	0	273.1	1.03	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom of Laptop	0.312	0	178.9	0.87	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
Case 7	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.385	0	273.1	0.95	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.385	0	178.9	1.12	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	LTE Band 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.385	0	273.1	1.11	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
Case 8	LTE Band 2	Bottom of Laptop	0.385	0	178.9	0.95	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom of Laptop	0.581	0	273.1	1.14	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom of Laptop	0.581	0	178.9	1.31	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom of Laptop	0.581	0	273.1	1.30	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
Case 8	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom of Laptop	0.581	0	178.9	1.14	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 9	LTE Band 12	Bottom of Laptop	0.427	0	273.1	0.99	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom of Laptop	0.427	0	178.9	1.16	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom of Laptop	0.427	0	273.1	1.15	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom of Laptop	0.427	0	178.9	0.99	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
Case 10	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom of Laptop	0.676	0	273.1	1.24	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom of Laptop	0.676	0	178.9	1.41	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom of Laptop	0.676	0	273.1	1.40	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
Case 11	LTE Band 13	Bottom of Laptop	0.676	0	178.9	1.24	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop	0.406	20	273.1	0.97	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop	0.406	20	178.9	1.14	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop	0.406	20	273.1	1.13	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop	0.406	20	178.9	0.97	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 12	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop	0.536	0	273.1	1.10	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop	0.536	0	178.9	1.27	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop	0.536	0	273.1	1.26	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom of Laptop	0.536	0	178.9	1.10	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
Case 13	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom of Laptop	0.433	0	273.1	0.99	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom of Laptop	0.433	0	178.9	1.16	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom of Laptop	0.433	0	273.1	1.15	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
Case 14	LTE Band 30	Bottom of Laptop	0.433	0	178.9	0.99	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom of Laptop	0.668	0	273.1	1.23	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.56	0				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom of Laptop	0.668	0	178.9	1.40	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom of Laptop	0.668	0	273.1	1.39	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.72	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	1.29	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.73	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.56	0	191.9	0.69	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.13	0				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom of Laptop	0.668	0	178.9	1.23	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.72	0	191.9	1.28	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.56	0				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 15	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.19	0	273.1	1.68	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.19	0	178.9	1.83	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.19	0	273.1	1.44	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	WCDMA II	Bottom Face	1.19	0	178.9	1.61	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
Case 16	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.088	0	273.1	1.58	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.088	0	178.9	1.73	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.088	0	273.1	1.34	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	WCDMA IV	Bottom Face	1.088	0	178.9	1.51	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
Case 17	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.194	0	273.1	1.68	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.194	0	178.9	1.83	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.194	0	273.1	1.44	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	WCDMA V	Bottom Face	1.194	0	178.9	1.61	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 18	LTE Band 2	Bottom Face	1.199	0	273.1	1.69	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	LTE Band 2	Bottom Face	1.199	0	178.9	1.84	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	LTE Band 2	Bottom Face	1.199	0	273.1	1.45	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	LTE Band 2	Bottom Face	1.199	0	178.9	1.62	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
Case 19	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.156	0	273.1	1.65	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.156	0	178.9	1.80	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.156	0	273.1	1.41	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
Case 20	LTE Band 7	Bottom Face	1.156	0	178.9	1.58	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.552	0	273.1	1.04	0.00	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.552	0	178.9	1.19	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.552	0	273.1	0.80	0.00	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
Case 20	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	LTE Band 12	Bottom Face	0.552	0	178.9	0.97	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 21	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.131	0	273.1	1.62	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.131	0	178.9	1.77	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.131	0	273.1	1.38	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	LTE Band 13	Bottom Face	1.131	0	178.9	1.55	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
Case 22	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 22	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.161	0	273.1	1.65	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.161	0	178.9	1.80	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.161	0	273.1	1.41	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	LTE Band 26	Bottom Face	1.161	0	178.9	1.58	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
Case 23	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 23	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.183	0	273.1	1.67	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.183	0	178.9	1.82	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.183	0	273.1	1.43	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	LTE Band 30	Bottom Face	1.183	0	178.9	1.60	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				

	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 24	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.198	0	273.1	1.69	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.198	0	178.9	1.84	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.198	0	273.1	1.45	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	LTE Band 41	Bottom Face	1.198	0	178.9	1.62	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
Case 25	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.197	0	273.1	1.69	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 1		0.49	0				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.197	0	178.9	1.84	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.197	0	273.1	1.45	0.01	Not required
	5G_Ant 1		0.25	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	1.13	0.01	Not required
	2.4G_Ant 2		0.64	0				
	2.4G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.49	0	191.9	0.60	0.00	Not required
	BT_Ant 2		0.11	0				
	LTE Band 66	Bottom Face	1.197	0	178.9	1.62	0.01	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				
	5G_Ant 1	Bottom Face	0.25	0	191.9	0.67	0.00	Not required
	5G Ant 2 + BT_Ant 2		0.42	0				

Test Engineer : Willie Huang, Mood Huang and Lemon Su

15. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be $\leq 30\%$, for a confidence interval of $k = 2$. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

16. References

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [6] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [7] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices", Dec 2015
- [8] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, "Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries", Oct 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers", Oct 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.
- [11] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.